

Veterans’ Entitlements Act 1986

No. 27, 1986

**Compilation No. 135**

**Compilation date:** 1 January 2017

**Includes amendments up to:** Act No. 102, 2016

**Registered:** 4 January 2017

This compilation is in 4 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–45UY

Volume 2: sections 46–93ZG

Volume 3: sections 94–216

**Volume 4: Schedules**

**Endnotes**

Each volume has its own contents

**This compilation includes commenced amendments made by Act No. 110, 2015, Act No. 55, 2016 and Act No. 74, 2016**

**About this compilation**

**This compilation**

This is a compilation of the *Veterans’ Entitlements Act 1986* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 1 January 2017 (the ***compilation date***).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the ***endnotes***) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

**Uncommenced amendments**

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Legislation Register (www.legislation.gov.au). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the series page on the Legislation Register for the compiled law.

**Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments**

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

**Editorial changes**

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

**Modifications**

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the series page on the Legislation Register for the compiled law.

**Self‑repealing provisions**

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

Contents

Schedule 1—Repealed Acts 1

Part I—Repatriation Acts 1

Part II—Repatriation (Far East Strategic Reserve) Acts 3

Part III—Interim Forces Benefits Acts 4

Part IV—Repatriation (Special Overseas Service) Acts 5

Part V—Repatriation (Torres Strait Islanders) Act 6

Part VI—Amendments of certain Acts 7

Schedule 2—Operational areas 9

Schedule 2A—Classes of permanent visas 14

Schedule 3—Peacekeeping forces 15

Schedule 4—Oath and affirmation 17

Schedule 5—Savings and transitional provisions 18

Part 1—General 18

1 Service pensions—changes introduced on 1 October 1995 18

4 Rent assistance—retirement village residents (changes introduced on 12 June 1989) 20

5 Rent assistance (changes introduced on 20 March 1993) 22

6 Saving: Determinations under repealed sections 46Z and 46ZF 26

7 Transitional and saving provisions applicable to the amendments relating to the pension loans scheme 26

8 Transitional and saving provisions: amendments relating to the transfer of carers 28

9 Transitional provisions applicable to the amendments relating to amounts in respect of children 30

10 Saving provisions applicable to the amendments relating to amounts in respect of children 31

11 Saving provisions applicable to certain people who cease to be service pensioners on 1 January 1998 34

11A Amendments relating to treatment of income streams 35

11B Transitional definition of *deductible amount* (commencing 1 July 2007) 36

Part 2—Aged care accommodation bonds: certain transactions before 6 November 1997 39

12 Overview of Part 39

13 Scope of Part 39

14 Person’s ordinary income reduced using financial asset rules 41

15 Value of person’s assets reduced 41

16 Meaning of *exempt bond amount* 41

Part 2A—Charge exempt residents under the Aged Care (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997 43

17 Meaning of *charge exempt resident* 43

17A Persons who became charge exempt residents before commencement 43

17B Refunds of accommodation charge 44

17C Person’s ordinary income reduced using financial asset rules 44

17D Value of person’s assets reduced 45

17E Application of Part 45

Part 3—Transitional provisions: changes made by the Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Payment Processing) Act 1998 46

18 Definitions 46

19 Payability and payment of pension during transition period 46

20 Continued operation of Act in relation to cancellation etc. of pensions 46

21 First pension period 47

22 Continued operation of certain notices given before 13 July 1999 47

23 Consequences of occurrence of certain events etc. 47

24 Transitional regulations 48

Part 4—Transitional provisions: changes made by Schedule 5 to the Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 2000 49

25 Definitions 49

26 Payability and payment of pension during transition period 49

27 Continued operation of Act in relation to cancellation etc. of pensions 49

28 First pension period 50

29 Transitional regulations 50

Part 5—Transitional provisions: changes on 20 September 2009 51

30 Transitional rates of service pension and income support supplement on and after 20 September 2009 51

31 Amounts affecting transitional rate of service pension 56

32 Amounts affecting transitional rate of income support supplement 61

33 Rate of payments to partners of persons affected by clause 30 64

34 Payment and income tax consequences of receiving service pension or income support supplement at rate affected by clause 30 64

35 Special rules for indexation of rates payable under clause 30 66

Schedule 6—Calculation of rates of service pension and income support supplement 67

Part 1—Preliminary 67

1 Steps in rate calculation 67

2 Standard categories of family situations 67

3 Explanation of Rate Calculator 68

4 Application for income tax purposes of reductions in respect of service pension or income support supplement 68

5 Commencing rates 71

Part 2—Rate Calculator 72

Module A—Overall rate calculation process 72

Module B—Maximum basic rate 84

Module BA—Pension supplement 85

Module BB—Energy supplement 87

Module C—Rent assistance 88

Module E—Ordinary/adjusted income test 100

Module F—Assets test 104

Module G—Remote area allowance 107

Endnotes 110

Endnote 1—About the endnotes 110

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key 112

Endnote 3—Legislation history 113

Endnote 4—Amendment history 168

Endnote 5—Miscellaneous 238

Schedule 1—Repealed Acts

Section 3

Part I—Repatriation Acts

|  |
| --- |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1920* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1921* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1922* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1929* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1930* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1934* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1935* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1936* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1937* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1937* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act (No. 3) 1937* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1938* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1940* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1940* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1941* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1943* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1946* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1947* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1947* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1948* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1949* |
| *Australian Soldiers’ Repatriation Act 1950* |
| *Repatriation Act 1951* |
| *Repatriation Act 1952* |
| *Repatriation Act 1953* |
| *Repatriation Act 1954* |
| *Repatriation Act 1955* |
| *Repatriation Act 1956* |
| *Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1956* |
| *Repatriation Act 1957* |
| *Repatriation Act 1958* |
| *Repatriation Act 1959* |
| *Repatriation Act 1960* |
| *Repatriation Act 1961* |
| *Repatriation Act 1962* |
| *Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1962* |
| *Repatriation Act 1963* |
| *Repatriation Act 1964* |
| *Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1964* |
| *Repatriation Act 1965* |
| *Repatriation Act 1966* |
| *Repatriation Act 1967* |
| *Repatriation Act 1968* |
| *Repatriation Act 1969* |
| *Repatriation Act 1970* |
| *Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1970* |
| *Repatriation Act 1971* |
| *Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1971* |
| *Repatriation Act 1972* |
| *Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1972* |
| *Repatriation Act 1973* |
| *Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1973* |
| *Repatriation Act (No. 3) 1973* |
| *Repatriation Act 1974* |
| *Repatriation Act (No. 2) 1974* |
| *Repatriation (Pharmaceutical Benefits) Amendment Act 1981* |
| *Repatriation Amendment Act 1982* |

Part II—Repatriation (Far East Strategic Reserve) Acts

|  |
| --- |
| *Repatriation (Far East Strategic Reserve) Act 1956* |
| *Repatriation (Far East Strategic Reserve) Act 1962* |
| *Repatriation (Far East Strategic Reserve) Act 1964* |
| *Repatriation (Far East Strategic Reserve) Act 1972* |
| *Repatriation (Far East Strategic Reserve) Act 1973* |

Part III—Interim Forces Benefits Acts

|  |
| --- |
| *Interim Forces Benefits Act 1947* |
| *Interim Forces Benefits Act 1950* |
| *Interim Forces Benefits Act 1964* |
| *Interim Forces Benefits Act 1973* |

Part IV—Repatriation (Special Overseas Service) Acts

|  |
| --- |
| *Repatriation (Special Overseas Service) Act 1962* |
| *Repatriation (Special Overseas Service) Act 1964* |
| *Repatriation (Special Overseas Service) Act 1965* |
| *Repatriation (Special Overseas Service) Act 1968* |
| *Repatriation (Special Overseas Service) Act 1972* |
| *Repatriation (Special Overseas Service) Act 1973* |

Part V—Repatriation (Torres Strait Islanders) Act

|  |
| --- |
| *Repatriation (Torres Strait Islanders) Act 1972* |

Part VI—Amendments of certain Acts

| Column 1  Act | Column 2  Provision | Column 3  Amendment |
| --- | --- | --- |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act 1974* | Parts II, III, IV, V and VII | Repeal the Parts |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act 1975* | Part II | Repeal the Part |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act (No. 2) 1975* | Part II | Repeal the Part |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act 1976* | Part II | Repeal the Part |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act (No. 2) 1976* | Part II | Repeal the Part |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act 1977* | Part II | Repeal the Part |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act 1978* | Parts II, III, IV and V Schedules 1 and 2 | Repeal the Parts Repeal the Schedules |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act 1979* | Parts II, III, IV, V and VII Schedule | Repeal the Parts Repeal the Schedule |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act (No. 2) 1979* | Part II | Repeal the Part |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act 1980* | Part II | Repeal the Part |
| *Repatriation Acts Amendment Act 1981* | Parts II, IV, VI, VII, VIII and IX Schedules 1, 3, 5, 6 and 7 | Repeal the Parts   Repeal the Schedules |
| *Repatriation Legislation Amendment Act 1982* | Part II Parts IV, V, VI and VII | Repeal the Part Repeal the Parts |
| *Repatriation Legislation Amendment Act 1983* | Part II Part IV | Repeal the Part Repeal the Part |
| *Repatriation Legislation Amendment Act 1984* | Parts II, III, IV and V Schedules 1, 2 and 3 | Repeal the Parts Repeal the Schedules |
| *Repatriation Legislation Amendment Act 1985* | Parts II, IV, V and VI Schedule | Repeal the Parts Repeal the Schedule |
| *Social Security and Repatriation Legislation Amendment Act 1983* | Part III | Repeal the Part |
| *Social Security and Repatriation Legislation Amendment Act 1984* | Part IV | Repeal the Part |
| *Social Security and Repatriation (Budget Measures and Assets Test) Act 1984* | Division 2 of Part II Division 2 of Part III | Repeal the Division Repeal the Division |
| *Social Security and Repatriation Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1984* | Part V | Repeal the Part |
| *Social Security and Repatriation Legislation Amendment Act 1985* | Parts XII, XIII, XIV, XV and XVI Schedule 3 | Repeal the Parts  Repeal the Schedule |

Schedule 2—Operational areas

Section 5B

| Column 1  Description of operational areas | Column 2  Period |
| --- | --- |
| 1. The area of Korea, including the waters contiguous to the coast of Korea for a distance of 185 kilometres seaward from the coast. | The period from and including 27 June 1950 to and including 19 April 1956 |
| 2. The area of Malaya, including the waters contiguous to the coast of Malaya for a distance of 18.5 kilometres seaward from the coast. | The period from and including 29 June 1950 to and including 31 August 1957 |
| 3. The area comprising the territories of the countries then known as the Federation of Malaya and the Colony of Singapore, respectively. | The period from and including 1 September 1957 to and including 31 July 1960 |
| 3A. Ubon in Thailand. | The period from and including 31 May 1962 to and including 27 July 1962 |
| 3B. North East Thailand (including Ubon). | The period from and including 25 June 1965 to and including 31 August 1968 |
| 4. Vietnam (Southern Zone). | The period from and including 31 July 1962 to and including 11 January 1973 |
| 5. All that part of the Federation of Malaya contained within the area bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of the western shore of the Federation of Malaya at high‑water mark and the boundary between the States of Perlis and Kedah; thence proceeding generally north‑easterly along that boundary to its intersection with the railway line from Arau to Penang Tunggal; thence following that railway line generally southerly to its intersection with the northern boundary between the States of Penang and Kedah; thence proceeding along the boundary between those States generally easterly, southerly and westerly to the intersection of the boundaries of the States of Penang, Kedah and Perak; thence following the boundary between the States of Penang and Perak to its intersection with the railway line from Penang Tunggal to Taiping; thence following that railway line generally southerly, easterly and southerly to its intersection with the parallel 4 degrees 51 minutes north latitude; thence proceeding due south in a straight line to the intersection of that line with the parallel 4 degrees 30 minutes north latitude; thence proceeding along that parallel to its intersection with the eastern bank of the Perak River; thence following that bank of that river to its intersection with the parallel 4 degrees 47 minutes north latitude; thence proceeding in a straight line to the intersection of the boundaries of the States of Perak, Kelantan and Pahang; thence proceeding along the boundary between the States of Kelantan and Pahang to its intersection with the meridian 101 degrees 48 minutes east longitude; thence proceeding in a straight line to the intersection of the eastern bank of the Raya River with the eastern bank of the Nenggiri River; thence following that bank of that river to its intersection with the western bank of the Galas River; thence proceeding in a straight line due east to the eastern bank of that river; thence following that bank of that river and the eastern bank of the Kelantan River to its intersection with the eastern shore of the Federation of Malaya at high‑water mark; thence following that shore at high‑water mark to its intersection with the boundary between the Federation of Malaya and Thailand; thence proceeding along that boundary to the western shore of the Federation of Malaya and Thailand at high‑water mark; thence following that shore of the Federation of Malaya at high‑water mark to the point of commencement. | The period from and including 1 August 1960 to and including 16 August 1964 |
| 6. All that area of land and waters (other than islands and waters forming part of the territory of the Republic of the Philippines) bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of the northern shore of Borneo at high‑water mark with the boundary between Kalimantan and Sarawak; thence proceeding generally south‑easterly, easterly and northerly along that boundary to its junction with the boundary between Kalimantan and Sabah; thence proceeding generally easterly along that boundary to its intersection with the eastern shore of Borneo at high‑water mark; thence proceeding in a straight line easterly to the intersection of the western shore of the island of Sebatik at high‑water mark with the boundary between that part of that island that forms part of Sabah and that part of that island that forms part of Kalimantan; thence proceeding generally easterly along that boundary to its intersection with the eastern shore of the island of Sebatik at high‑water mark; thence proceeding in a straight line easterly to a point 80.5 kilometres east (true) of the intersection of the eastern shore of Borneo at high‑water mark with the boundary between Kalimantan and Sabah; thence proceeding generally northerly and south‑westerly parallel to and at a distance of 80.5 kilometres from the eastern and northern shores, respectively, of Borneo at high‑water mark to a point 80.5 kilometres north (true) of the point of commencement; thence proceeding in a straight line southerly to the point of commencement. | The period from and including 8 December 1962 to and including 16 August 1964 |
| 7. The territories of Malaysia, Brunei and Singapore and the waters adjacent to those countries. | The period from and including 17 August 1964 to and including 14 September 1966 |
| 8. All that area of land and waters (other than land or waters forming part of the territory of Cambodia or China) bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of the boundary between Cambodia and Vietnam (Southern Zone) with the shore of Vietnam (Southern Zone) at high‑water mark; thence proceeding in a straight line to a point 185.2 kilometres west (true) of that intersection; thence proceeding along an imaginary line parallel to, and at a distance of 185.2 kilometres from, the shore of Vietnam at high‑water mark to its intersection with the parallel 21 degrees 30 minutes north latitude; thence proceeding along that parallel westerly to its intersection with the shore of Vietnam at high‑water mark; thence following the shore of Vietnam at high‑water mark to the point of commencement. | The period from and including 31 July 1962 to and including 11 January 1973 |
| 9. The area comprising the United Nations Mandated Territory of Namibia and the area of land extending 400 kilometres outwards from the borders of Namibia into the adjoining countries of Angola, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana and South Africa (including Walvis Bay). | The period from and including 18 February 1989 to and including 10 April 1990 |
| 10. The area comprising the following countries and sea areas:  (i) Bahrain, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates and the Island of Cyprus; | The period from and including 2 August 1990 to and including 9 June 1991 |
| (ii) the sea areas contained within the Gulf of Suez, the Gulf of Aqaba, the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman; |  |
| (iii) the sea area contained within the Arabian Sea north of the boundary formed by joining each of the following points to the next:  (A) 20° 30´ N 70° 40´ E;  (B) 14° 30´ N 67° 35´ E;  (C) 8° 30´ N 60° 00´ E;  (D) 6° 20´ N 53° 52´ E;  (E) 5° 48´ N 49° 02´ E;  (iv) the sea area contained within the Suez Canal and the Mediterranean Sea east of 30° E. |  |
| 11. The area comprising Iraq and Kuwait | The period from and including 23 February 1991 to and including 9 June 1991 |
| 12. The area comprising Cambodia and the areas in Laos and Thailand that are not more than 50 kilometres from the border with Cambodia | The period from and including 20 October 1991 to and including 7 October 1993 |
| 13. The area comprising the former Yugoslavia | The period from and including 12 January 1992 to and including 24 January 1997 |
| 14. The area comprising Somalia | The period from and including 20 October 1992 to and including 30 November 1994 |
| 15. The area of the Red Sea north of the parallel 20 degrees north latitude. | The period from and including 13 January 1993 to and including 19 January 1993 |

Schedule 2A—Classes of permanent visas

Paragraph 5C(4)(c)

| Item No. | Class description | Relevant item in Schedule 1 to Migration Regulations |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1. | Burmese in Burma (Special Assistance) (Class AB) | 1102 |
| 2. | Burmese in Thailand (Special Assistance)  (Class AC) | 1103 |
| 3. | Cambodian (Special Assistance) (Class AE) | 1105 |
| 4. | Camp Clearance (Migrant) (Class AF) | 1106 |
| 5. | Citizens of the Former Yugoslavia (Special Assistance) (Class AI) | 1109 |
| 6. | East Timorese In Portugal, Macau and Mozambique (Special Assistance) (Class AM) | 1113 |
| 7. | Minorities of Former USSR (Special Assistance) (Class AV) | 1122 |
| 8. | Refugee and Humanitarian (Migrant)  (Class BA) | 1127 |
| 8A. | Sri Lankan (Special Assistance) (Class BF) | 1129A |
| 9. | Sudanese (Special Assistance) (Class BD) | 1130 |
| 10. | Territorial Asylum (Residence) (Class BE) | 1131 |

Schedule 3—Peacekeeping forces

Note: See subsections 68(1) and (3).

| **Peacekeeping Forces** | | |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Item** | **Description of Peacekeeping Force** | **Initial date as a Peacekeeping Force** |
| 1 | Security Council Commission of Investigation on the Balkans | 29 January 1947 |
| 2 | Committee of Good Offices | 25 August 1947 |
| 3 | United Nations Special Commission on the Balkans | 26 November 1947 |
| 4 | United Nations Commission on Korea | 1 January 1949 |
| 5 | United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan | 1 January 1949 |
| 6 | United Nations Commission for Indonesia | 28 January 1949 |
| 7 | United Nations Truce Supervision Organisation | 1 June 1956 |
| 8 | United Nations Operations in the Congo | 1 August 1960 |
| 9 | United Nations Yemen Observation Mission | 1 January 1963 |
| 10 | United Nations Force in Cyprus | 14 May 1964 |
| 11 | United Nations India‑Pakistan Observation Mission | 20 September 1965 |
| 12 | United Nations Disengagement Observer Force | 1 January 1974 |
| 13 | United Nations Emergency Force Two | 1 July 1976 |
| 14 | United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon | 23 March 1978 |
| 15 | Commonwealth Monitoring Force in Zimbabwe | 24 December 1979 |
| 16 | Sinai Multinational Force and Observers established by the Protocol between the Arab Republic of Egypt and the State of Israel dated 3 August 1981 | 18 February 1982 |
| 17 | United Nations Iran/Iraq Military Observer Group | 11 August 1988 |
| 18 | United Nations Border Relief Operation in Cambodia | 1 February 1989 |
| 19 | United Nations Transition Assistance Group Namibia | 18 February 1989 |
| 20 | United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (Mission des Nations Unies pour un Referendum au Sahara Occidental) | 27 June 1991 |
| 21 | The Australian Police Contingent of the United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia | 18 May 1992 |
| 22 | The Australian Police Contingent of the United Nations Operation in Mozambique | 27 March 1994 |
| 23 | Australian Defence Support to a Pacific Peacekeeping Force for a Bougainville Peace Conference | 21 September 1994 |
| 24 | The Australian Police Contingent of the Multi‑National Force in Haiti | 10 October 1994 |

Schedule 4—Oath and affirmation

Section 173

OATH

I, , do swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, Her heirs and successors according to law, that I will well and truly serve Her in the office of Principal Member (*or* Senior Member *or* member) of the Veterans’ Review Board and that I will faithfully and impartially perform the duties of that office without fear or favour, affection or ill‑will. So help me, God.

AFFIRMATION

I, , do solemnly and sincerely promise and declare that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, Her heirs and successors according to law, that I will well and truly serve Her in the office of Principal Member (*or* Senior Member *or* member) of the Veterans’ Review Board and that I will faithfully and impartially perform the duties of that office without fear or favour, affection or ill‑will.

Schedule 5—Savings and transitional provisions

Section 197A

Part 1—General

1 Service pensions—changes introduced on 1 October 1995

(1) Despite Schedule 6, if:

(a) a person was receiving a service pension immediately before 1 October 1995; and

(b) the person was a member of a couple immediately before 1 October 1995; and

(c) the person’s partner was not, immediately before 1 October 1995, receiving a social security pension, a service pension or an income support supplement; and

(d) the amount that was the person’s maximum basic rate in respect of the service pension for the last payment period before 1 October 1995 exceeds the amount of the person’s maximum basic rate on 1 October 1995; and

(e) the amount of that excess exceeds, in relation to a particular period, the sum of:

(i) the increased amounts (if any) for the original components of the rate of service pension payable to the person in respect of the payment period; and

(ii) the new components (if any) of the rate of service pension payable to the person in respect of the payment period; and

(iii) the increased amounts (if any) for those new components; and

(f) this clause has not ceased to apply to the person because of subclause (2);

in calculating the amount of service pension payable to the person in respect of the payment period, an amount equal to the difference between:

(g) the amount of the excess referred to in paragraph (d); and

(h) the sum referred to in paragraph (e);

is to be added to the person’s maximum basic rate.

(2) This clause ceases to apply if:

(a) the person ceases to receive that service pension; or

(b) the person ceases to be a member of that couple; or

(c) the person’s partner receives a social security pension, a service pension or an income support supplement.

(3) In this clause:

***increased amount***, in relation to an original component or a new component, means the amount (if any) by which the amount of the component exceeds the lowest amount of the component payable in any payment period ending after 1 October 1995.

***original component***means:

(a) a person’s maximum basic rate that was used in calculating the person’s rate of service pension for the last payment period before 1 October 1995; or

(b) an additional amount that was added to the person’s maximum basic rate in calculating the person’s rate of service pension for that payment period.

***new component***means:

(a) any additional amount that, in calculating a person’s rate of service pension, is added to the person’s maximum basic rate, being an additional amount that would not have been so added in respect of the last payment period before 1 October 1995; or

(b) any amount by which a person’s rate of service pension has increased as a result of a change in the person’s circumstances on or after 1 October 1995.

***payment period***means the period in respect of which a payment of service pension is payable.

4 Rent assistance—retirement village residents (changes introduced on 12 June 1989)

(1) If:

(a) immediately before 3 November 1988:

(i) a person was receiving a service pension; and

(ii) the person’s pension rate included an amount by way of rent assistance under or because of this Act as in force at that time; and

(b) at all times since 3 November 1988:

(i) the person has been entitled to a pension under this Act or a social security payment under the Social Security Act; and

(ii) the person’s principal home has been in a retirement village; and

(c) immediately before the commencement of this clause, subsection 31(1) of the *Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1988* applied to the person;

the person is taken not to be an ineligible property owner or an excluded property owner for the purposes of this Act.

(2) If:

(a) immediately after 12 June 1989:

(i) a person was receiving a social security payment under the Social Security Act; and

(ii) the person’s pension, benefit or allowance rate included an amount by way of rent assistance because of the operation of subsection 19(1) of the *Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1988*; and

(b) after 12 June 1989, the person began or begins to receive a pension; and

(c) subsection 19(1) of the *Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1988* applied to the person at all times between 12 June 1989 and the person’s beginning to receive the pension; and

(d) at all times since the person began to receive the pension:

(i) the person has continued to receive a pension; and

(ii) the person’s principal home has continued to be in the retirement village; and

(e) either of the following subparagraphs applies to the person:

(i) if the person began to receive the pension before the commencement of this clause, subsection 31(2) of the *Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1988* applied to the person immediately before that commencement;

(ii) if the person begins to receive the pension after that commencement—that subsection would have applied to the person immediately before he or she began to receive the pension if it had not been repealed;

the person is taken not to be an ineligible property owner or an excluded property owner for the purposes of this Act.

(3) Despite subclause (1) or (2), the rate of rent assistance or residential care allowance payable to a person to whom that subclause applies (whether that rate is required to be worked out under this Act (other than this Schedule) or is required to be worked out under subclause (4) of clause 4) is reduced by the sum of any indexation or adjustment increases occurring after the commencement of this clause to the person’s pension rate.

(4) If, because of subclause (3), the rate of rent assistance or residential care allowance payable to a person to whom subclause (1) or (2) applies is reduced to nil, subclause (1) or (2), as the case may be, ceases to apply to the person.

(5) If subclause (1) or (2) ceases to apply to a person, that subclause does not apply to the person again.

(6) In this clause:

***indexation or adjustment increase***means an increase resulting from the operation of Division 18 of Part IIIB.

5 Rent assistance (changes introduced on 20 March 1993)

(1) This clause applies to a person if:

(a) immediately before 20 March 1993:

(i) the person was receiving a service pension; and

(ii) the person’s pension included an amount by way of rent assistance; and

(b) immediately before the commencement of this clause, section 111 of the *Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992* applied to the person; and

(c) this subclause continues to apply to the person.

(2) If:

(a) a decision was made on or after 20 March 1993 under this Act that a person was entitled to rent assistance in respect of a period; and

(b) the period started before 20 March 1993; and

(c) the period continued until at least 19 March 1993;

the person is taken, for the purposes of this clause, to have been receiving rent assistance under this Act immediately before 20 March 1993.

(3) This clause applies to a person if:

(a) immediately before 20 March 1993, the person was receiving rent assistance under the Social Security Act; and

(b) on or after that date, the person became or becomes entitled to be paid a pension; and

(c) either of the following subparagraphs applies to the person:

(i) if the person became entitled to be paid the pension before the commencement of this clause—section 111 of the *Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992* applied to the person immediately before that commencement;

(ii) if the person becomes entitled to be paid the pension after that commencement—that section would have applied to the person immediately before he or she became so entitled if it had not been repealed; and

(d) this subclause continues to apply to the person.

(4) Subject to subclauses (7), (8), (9), (10) and (11), if subclause (1) or (3) applies to a person, the amount by way of rent assistance to be used to calculate the person’s pension rate is the amount (the ***floor amount***) by way of rent assistance that would be included in the person’s pension rate if:

(a) the person’s pension rate were neither income reduced nor assets reduced; and

(b) the amount of rent assistance were calculated under this Act as in force immediately before 20 March 1993.

(5) Subclause (1) or (3) ceases to apply to a person if:

(a) the person no longer receives a service pension, an income support supplement, or a social security pension under the Social Security Act; or

(b) the person ceases to be eligible for rent assistance; or

(c) the pension rate that is applicable to the person because of that subclause is equal to or less than the rate that would be the person’s pension rate if that subclause did not apply to the person; or

(d) the Commission considers that there is a significant change in the person’s circumstances that would affect the amount of rent assistance that is payable to the person apart from this clause.

(6) If:

(a) subclause (1) or (3) ceases to apply to a person because of subclause (5); and

(b) within 42 days, or any longer period that the Commission determines, after the day on which that subclause ceases to apply to the person, there is a change in the person’s circumstances; and

(c) the Commission considers that the change in the person’s circumstances is so significant that subclause (1) or (3) should apply to the person;

the Commission may determine in writing that subclause (1) or (3) is to apply to the person from a stated date.

(7) Subject to subclauses (11) and (13), if:

(a) subclause (1) or (3) applies to a person; and

(b) the person has become or becomes a member of a couple; and

(c) the person’s partner is receiving a pension, or a social security payment under the Social Security Act, but:

(i) is not a person to whom subclause (1) or (3) applies; and

(ii) is not a person to whom clause 63 of Schedule 1A to the Social Security Act applies;

the amount by way of rent assistance to be used to calculate the person’s pension rate or the person’s partner’s pension rate is not to fall below one‑half of the person’s floor amount.

(8) Subject to subclause (11), if:

(a) subclause (1) or (3) applies to a person; and

(b) the person has become or becomes a member of a couple; and

(c) the person’s partner is a person to whom subclause (1) or (3) applies;

the amount by way of rent assistance to be used to calculate the person’s pension rate or the person’s partner’s pension rate is not to fall below one‑half of the person’s floor amount or one‑half of the person’s partner’s floor amount, whichever is the greater.

(9) Subject to subclause (11), if:

(a) subclause (1) or (3) applies to a person; and

(b) the person has become or becomes a member of a couple; and

(c) the person’s partner is a person to whom clause 63 of Schedule 1A to the Social Security Act applies;

the amount by way of rent assistance to be used to calculate the person’s pension rate is not to fall below one‑half of the person’s floor amount or one‑half of the amount that would be the person’s partner’s floor amount if subsection (1) or (3) applied to the partner, whichever is the greater.

(10) Subject to subclause (11), if:

(a) a person is receiving a pension; and

(b) neither subclause (1) nor (3) applies to the person; and

(c) the person has become or becomes a member of a couple; and

(d) the person’s partner is receiving a social security payment under the Social Security Act and is a person to whom clause 63 of Schedule 1A to the Social Security Act applies;

the amount by way of rent assistance to be used to calculate the person’s pension rate is not to fall below one‑half of the amount that would be the person’s partner’s floor amount if subclause (1) or (3) applied to the partner.

(11) Despite anything in the preceding provisions of this clause, the rate of rent assistance payable to a person to whom this clause applies is reduced by the sum of any indexation or adjustment increases occurring after the commencement of this clause to the person’s pension rate.

(12) Subject to subclause (6), if subclause (1) or (3) ceases to apply to a person because of subclause (5), it does not again apply to the person.

(13) Subclause (7) ceases to apply to the partner of a person to whom subclause (1) or (3) applies if the pension rate that is applicable to the partner because of subclause (7) is equal to or less than the rate that would be the partner’s pension rate if subclause (7) did not apply to the partner.

(14) If subclause (7) ceases to apply to the partner of a person to whom subclause (1) or (3) applies, subclause (7) does not again apply to the partner.

(16) In this clause:

***floor amount***has the meaning given by subsection (4).

***indexation or adjustment increase***means an increase resulting from the operation of Division 18 of Part IIIB.

6 Saving: Determinations under repealed sections 46Z and 46ZF

A determination in force under section 46Z or 46ZF immediately before the commencement of this section continues to have effect after that commencement as if:

(a) section 46L of this Act, as in force immediately after the commencement of this section, had been in force when the determination was made; and

(b) the determination had been made under that section as so in force; and

(c) any reference in the determination to section 46W, 46ZD or 46ZE were a reference to sections 46D to 46E of this Act.

7 Transitional and saving provisions applicable to the amendments relating to the pension loans scheme

(1) If:

(a) a person has made a request to participate in the previous pension loans scheme; and

(b) Schedule 17 to the Amending Act commences before the first pension payday after the lodging of the request;

for the purposes of this clause, the person is to be treated as a person who is participating in the previous pension loans scheme.

(2) Subject to subclause (3), in relation to a person who is participating in the previous pension loans scheme, subsections 5L(1) and 52(1) and Subdivision E of Division 11 of Part IIIB of this Act, as in force immediately before the commencement of Schedule 17 to the Amending Act, continue to have effect as if the Amending Act had not been enacted.

(3) If a person who is participating in the previous pension loans scheme:

(a) is eligible to participate in the current pension loans scheme; and

(b) makes a request to participate in the current scheme;

and the Commission is satisfied that the amount of any debt that would become payable by the person to the Commonwealth under the current scheme would be readily recoverable, the current scheme applies to the person on and after the day on which the request is lodged.

(4) The debt owed by a person who was participating in the previous pension loans scheme and who is participating in the current pension loans scheme by operation of subclause (3) is, for the purposes of working out the debt owed by the person under the current scheme, to be added to the basic amount of debt accrued under the current scheme.

(5) In this clause:

***Amending Act***means the *Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1995*.

***current pension loans scheme***means the pension loans scheme in operation under the provisions of this Act, as amended by the Amending Act.

***participating in the pension loans scheme***has the same meaning as in subsection 52ZAAA(3).

***previous pension loans scheme***means the pension loans scheme in operation under the provisions of this Act, as in force immediately before the commencement of Schedule 17 to the Amending Act.

8 Transitional and saving provisions: amendments relating to the transfer of carers

(1) If:

(a) a person was receiving a carer service pension immediately before the transfer day; and

(b) neither subclause (2) nor (4) applies to the person;

an instalment of carer service pension is payable to the person on the transfer day at the rate worked out using the following formula:



where:

***reduced annual rate*** means the rate payable in accordance with this Act on the last pension payday before the transfer day, excluding any pharmaceutical allowance payable to a person under this Act.

***pharmaceutical allowance*** means the amount of pharmaceutical allowance that would have been included in the person’s carer service pension if the payment was an instalment under section 58A.

(2) Subject to subclause (5), if:

(a) a person (the ***carer***) was receiving a carer service pension immediately before the transfer day; and

(b) the veteran partner who is being cared for by the carer is receiving an age service pension or an invalidity service pension; and

(c) the carer would, apart from subsection 38(1B), be eligible for a partner service pension;

this Act continues to apply to the person in relation to carer service pension as if the amendments made by Division 1 of Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act had not been made.

(3) Subject to subclause (5), if:

(a) a person was receiving income support supplement immediately before the transfer day; and

(b) subsection 45AB(1) applied to the person; and

(c) the person would, apart from paragraph 45A(1)(b) and section 45AB, be eligible for income support supplement;

this Act continues to apply to the person in relation to income support supplement as if the amendments made by Division 1 of Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act had not been made.

(4) Subject to subclause (5), if:

(a) a person (the ***carer***) is receiving a carer service pension immediately before the transfer day; and

(b) the veteran who is being cared for by the carer is not receiving an age service pension or an invalidity service pension but passes the income test under section 53AA and either passes the assets test under section 53AD or is the subject of a decision in force under section 53AN that the assets test does not apply to the veteran;

this Act continues to apply to the person in relation to carer service pension as if the amendments made by Division 1 of Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act had not been made.

(5) If carer service pension or income support supplement ceases to be payable to the person after the transfer day, then subclause (2), (3) or (4), as the case requires, ceases to apply to the person.

(6) References in this clause to other provisions of this Act are references to those provisions as they would be if the amendments made by Division 1 of Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act had not been made.

(7) In this clause:

***amending Act*** means the *Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997*.

***transfer day*** means the day on which Part 5 of Schedule 1 to the amending Act commences.

9 Transitional provisions applicable to the amendments relating to amounts in respect of children

(1) If:

(a) a determination is made on or after 1 January 1998 that a claim for a service pension or income support supplement is to be granted; and

(b) because of section 36M or 45R, the determination takes effect before that date; and

(c) had the amendments made by Schedule 1 to the *Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Simplification Measures) Act 1997* not been made, an instalment of the pension or supplement that was payable on a pension pay‑day that occurred before that date would have included a child‑related amount;

the instalment is to include that amount.

(2) If the amount of an instalment of a service pension or income support supplement that was payable on a pension pay‑day before 1 January 1998 would, had the amendments made by Schedule 1 to the *Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Simplification Measures) Act 1997* not been made, be taken to have been increased so as to include a child‑related amount, the instalment is taken to have been so increased.

(3) In this clause:

***child‑related amount***, at any relevant time, means an amount that was required at that time to be included in a service pension under Module C or Module D (as Module C or Module D was affected by Module DAA) of the Service Pension Rate Calculator at the end of section 42, or in an income support supplement under Module F or Module G (as Module F or Module G was affected by Module H) of the Income Support Supplement Rate Calculator at the end of section 45Y, of the *Veterans’ Entitlements Act 1986* as in force at that time.

10 Saving provisions applicable to the amendments relating to amounts in respect of children

(1) This clause applies to a person if:

(a) immediately before 1 January 1998 a service pension or income support supplement was payable to the person at a rate that included one or more pension/supplement child‑related amounts in respect of a child or children; and

(b) the Commission determines on or before 31 March 1998, or after that date as a result of an application made by the person to the Commission on or before that date, that, on 1 January 1998, the person’s notional pension/supplement child‑related amount was or will be greater than the notional family allowance child‑related amount in relation to the person or the person’s partner.

(2) The rate of service pension or income support supplement payable to the person from time to time includes the person’s notional pension/supplement child‑related amount at that time until, in accordance with subclause (2A), it is no longer to be so included.

(2A) For the purposes of subclause (2), the rate of service pension or income support supplement payable to the person is no longer to include the person’s notional pension/supplement child‑related amount:

(a) in respect of any payment made at any time before 1 July 2000—if the person’s notional pension/supplement child‑related amount ceases to be greater than the notional family allowance child‑related amount in relation to the person or the person’s partner at that time; and

(b) in respect of any payment made at any time on or after 1 July 2000—if the person has elected, by written notice given to the Secretary, no longer to be covered by this clause.

(2B) For the purposes of Part IIIC, the rate of invalidity service pension, partner service pension, or income support supplement, that is payable to a person who has not reached pension age does not include the notional pension/supplement child‑related amount.

(3) If:

(a) at any time before 1 July 2000, the person’s notional pension/supplement child‑related amount ceases to be greater than the notional family allowance child‑related amount in relation to the person or person’s partner; and

(b) because of this fact, the rate of service pension or income support supplement payable to a person is no longer to include the first‑mentioned amount;

the rate of that pension or supplement is never thereafter to include the person’s notional pension/supplement child‑related amount even though that amount may again become greater than the notional family allowance child‑related amount in relation to the person or the person’s partner.

(3A) Subclause (2) ceases to apply to the rate of service pension or income support supplement payable to a person:

(a) from the start of the day the *Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance) Act 1998* commences, if the child or youngest child because of whom this clause applies to the person is 16 or over then; or

(b) from the start of the 16th birthday of the child or youngest child because of whom this clause applies to the person, if that child is under 16 on the day that Act commences.

(3B) In working out the amount of:

(a) a person’s notional pension/supplement child‑related amount; and

(b) the notional family allowance child‑related amount for a person or his or her partner;

at a time at or after the commencement of the *Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance) Act 1998*, disregard a child who is 16 or over at the time.

(4) In this clause:

***notional family allowance child‑related amount***, in relation to a person or a person’s partner at any time before 1 July 2000, means the amount by which the rate of family allowance that would be payable to the person or the person’s partner at that time under the Social Security Act except for point 1069‑B8 of that Act, would be more than the minimum family allowance rate.

***notional pension/supplement child‑related amount***, in relation to a person at any time, means:

(a) if the time is a time occurring before 1 July 2000—the total of the pension supplement child‑related amounts that would have been included at that time in the rate of the service pension or income support supplement payable to the person in respect of any child or children referred to in paragraph (1)(a) if the amendments made by Schedule 1 to the *Veterans Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Simplification Measures) Act 1997* had not been made; and

(b) if the time is a time occurring on or after 1 July 2000—an amount that has been determined by the Commission, by instrument in writing, to be the amount of the pension/supplement child‑related amount at that time, having regard to the indexation of the Part A rate of family tax benefit to that time under the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

***pension/supplement child‑related amount***, at any relevant time, means an amount that was or would be required at that time to be included in a service pension under Module C or Module D (as Module C or Module D was affected by Module DAA) of the Service Pension Rate Calculator at the end of section 42, or in an income support supplement under Module F or Module G (as Module F or Module G was affected by Module H) of the Income Support Supplement Rate Calculator at the end of section 45Y, of the *Veterans’ Entitlements Act 1986* as in force immediately before 1 January 1998.

11 Saving provisions applicable to certain people who cease to be service pensioners on 1 January 1998

(1) Subject to subclause (2), this clause applies to a person at a particular time (the ***relevant time***) if:

(a) a service pension is not payable to the person; and

(b) a service pension was payable to the person immediately before 1 January 1998 at a rate that included one or more pension child‑related amounts in respect of a child or children; and

(c) a service pension would have been payable to the person at the relevant time at a rate that included one or more pension child‑related amounts in respect of that child or those children if the amendments made by Schedule 1 to the *Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Simplification Measures) Act 1997* had not been made.

(2) This clause ceases to apply to a person, and does not afterwards again apply to the person, if:

(a) the service pension referred to in paragraph (1)(c) would have ceased to be payable to the person; or

(b) family payment under the Social Security Act is no longer payable to the person or the person’s partner or is no longer payable to the person or the person’s partner at a rate higher than the minimum family payment rate; or

(c) service pension becomes payable to the person.

(3) A person to whom this clause applies is taken for the purposes of subsection 85(7) to be in receipt of a service pension under Part III.

(4) In this clause:

***pension child‑related amount***, at any relevant time, means an amount that would be required at that time to be included in a service pension under Module C or Module D (as Module C or Module D was affected by Module DAA) of the Service Pension Rate Calculator at the end of section 42 of the *Veterans’ Entitlements Act 1986* as in force immediately before 1 January 1998.

11A Amendments relating to treatment of income streams

(1) If:

(a) a person who had entered into a binding arrangement for the provision to the person of an income stream was, on 19 September 1998, receiving a service pension, an income support supplement or a social security payment; and

(b) the Minister declares, in writing, that the Minister is satisfied that the application of this Act (as amended by the amending Act) would cause the person significant disadvantage in relation to the treatment of the person’s income stream;

this Act applies to the person in relation to the income stream as if the amendments made by Part 2 of Schedule 3 to the amending Act had not been made.

(2) Subclause (1) ceases to have effect if:

(a) the service pension, income support supplement or social security payment referred to in subclause (1)(a) (the ***original payment***) ceases to be payable to the person; and

(b) another service pension, income support supplement or social security payment does not become payable to the person immediately after the original payment ceases to be payable.

(3) If a person was receiving a service pension, an income support supplement or a social security payment on 19 September 1998, the person’s annual rate of ordinary income from:

(a) an asset‑test exempt income stream; or

(b) an asset‑tested income stream (long term);

that is a defined benefit income stream whose commencement day is earlier than 20 September 1998 is to be worked out as if the amendment made by item 81 of Schedule 3 to the amending Act had not been made.

(4) In this clause:

***amending Act*** means the *Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1998*.

***binding arrangement***, in relation to a person, means:

(a) an arrangement that does not allow the person to commute an income stream; or

(b) an arrangement that may only be terminated on terms that are, in the opinion of the Commission, likely to cause severe detriment to the person.

11B Transitional definition of *deductible amount* (commencing 1 July 2007)

(1) This clause applies if:

(a) a person has received at least one payment from a defined benefit income stream before 1 July 2007, and is still receiving payments from the income stream; and

(b) the person receives income support payment in respect of a continuous period starting before, and ending on or after, the person’s trigger day (see subclause (5)); and

(c) the amount of the income support payment received before the person’s trigger day was affected by the deduction of a deductible amount (within the meaning of this Act or the Social Security Act, as the case requires, apart from this clause) from the amount of the payments payable to the person for a year under the income stream; and

(d) if the person’s trigger day is after 1 July 2007—the income stream has not been partially commuted on or after 1 July 2007 and before the person’s trigger day.

Note 1: If the income stream is wholly commuted, this clause will stop applying because the person will no longer be receiving payments from the income stream (see paragraphs (1)(a) and (d)).

Note 2: For the deduction of a deductible amount from amounts payable under certain defined benefit income streams, see sections 46V and 46Y of this Act and sections 1099A and 1099D of the Social Security Act.

(2) Despite the amendment of this Act by Part 2 of Schedule 9 to the *Tax Laws Amendment (Simplified Superannuation) Act 2007*, for the purposes of working out the amount of anyservice pension or income support supplement received by the personon or after the trigger day in respect of the remaining part of the period mentioned in paragraph (1)(b), the ***deductible amount***,in relation to the income stream for a year, is the greater of the following amounts:

(a) the deductible amount mentioned in paragraph (1)(c);

(b) the sum of the amounts that are the tax free components (worked out under subsections 307‑125(4) to (7) of the *Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997*)of the payments received from the income stream during the year.

Note: Service pension and income support supplement are ***income support payments*** within the meaning of the Social Security Act (see subsection 23(1) of that Act).

(3) However, this clause stops applying to an income stream immediately after the time (if any) that the deductible amount in relation to the income stream is, under subclause (2), the amount mentioned in paragraph (2)(b).

(4) For the purposes of this clause, without limiting paragraph (1)(b), if the form of a person’s income support payment mentioned in paragraph (1)(b) changes during a period, the continuity of the period is not broken by the change.

Example: The form of a person’s income support payment may change from one kind of payment (for instance, a social security pension under the Social Security Act) to another (for instance, a service pension under this Act).

(5) In this clause:

***income support payment*** has the same meaning as in the Social Security Act.

***trigger day***, for a person, means:

(a) if the person is under 60 years at the end of 30 June 2007—the day the person turns 60; or

(b) if the person is 60 years or over at the end of 30 June 2007—1 July 2007.

Part 2—Aged care accommodation bonds: certain transactions before 6 November 1997

12 Overview of Part

(1) The following is a basic summary of this Part.

(2) For people who either:

(a) became liable to pay an accommodation bond at any time from the beginning of 1 October 1997 until the end of 5 November 1997 but then agreed to switch to an accommodation charge; or

(b) sold their principal home on or before 5 November 1997 in order to be able to pay certain accommodation bonds;

and for the partners of such people, certain amounts relating to refunds of such bonds, or to the proceeds of such sales, are excluded from the income and assets tests under this Act.

Note: ***Accommodation bond*** and ***accommodation charge*** have the same meanings as in the *Aged Care Act 1997*: see subsection 5L(1) of this Act.

13 Scope of Part

(1) This Part applies to a person if:

(a) at any time from the beginning of 1 October 1997 until the end of 5 November 1997, the person became liable to pay an accommodation bond for entry to a residential care service; and

(b) either an accommodation charge would have been payable for the entry, or the person would have been a charge exempt resident, had section 44‑8B and Division 57A of the *Aged Care (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997* been in force at the time of the entry; and

(c) the person later made an agreement (a ***refund agreement***) with the provider of the service that the person’s liability to pay an accommodation bond for the entry was to be replaced with a liability to pay an accommodation charge for the entry, and that any payment of any of the bond was to be refunded to the person.

Note 1: ***Accommodation bond*** and ***accommodation charge*** have the same meanings as in the *Aged Care Act 1997*: see subsection 5L(1) of this Act.

Note 2: ***Charge exempt resident*** has the same meaning as in the *Aged Care (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997*: see clause 17 of this Schedule.

(2) This Part also applies to a person if the Commission is satisfied that:

(a) on or before 5 November 1997, the person sold his or her principal home for the sole or principal purpose of raising money to pay an accommodation bond for entry to a residential care service; and

(b) either an accommodation charge would have been payable for the entry, or the person would have been a charge exempt resident, had section 44‑8B and Division 57A of the *Aged Care (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997* been in force at the time of the entry.

Note 1: ***Accommodation bond*** and ***accommodation charge*** have the same meanings as in the *Aged Care Act 1997*: see subsection 5L(1) of this Act.

Note 2: ***Charge exempt resident*** has the same meaning as in the *Aged Care (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997*: see clause 17 of this Schedule.

(3) This Part also applies to the partner of a person covered by subclause (1) or (2) (even if the person so covered is now deceased).

(4) For the purposes of subclause (2), the time at which a person ***sells*** his or her home is the time when he or she comes under a legal obligation to transfer the home to the buyer.

14 Person’s ordinary income reduced using financial asset rules

(1) For the purposes of this clause, assume that the person’s exempt bond amount (see clause 16) were a financial asset of the person.

(2) The person’s ordinary income for a year is reduced by the amount of ordinary income taken to be received on the asset for the year, as worked out under Division 3 of Part IIIB of this Act (Deemed income from financial assets).

(3) In working out that reduction, assume that the total value of the person’s financial assets exceeded the person’s deeming threshold (***deeming threshold*** is a term used in that Division).

15 Value of person’s assets reduced

For the purposes of this Act (other than sections 52FA, 52G, 52GA, 52H, 52JA, 52JB, 52JC and 52JD), the total value of the person’s assets is reduced by the person’s exempt bond amount (see clause 16).

16 Meaning of *exempt bond amount*

(1) The following is how to work out a person’s ***exempt bond amount***.

(2) If the person is covered by subclause 13(1) (but not subclause 13(2)), the person’s ***exempt bond amount*** is any amount of accommodation bond payment refunded to the person under the refund agreement mentioned in that subclause.

(3) If the person is covered by subclause 13(2) (but not subclause 13(1)), the person’s ***exempt bond amount*** is the gross proceeds of the sale mentioned in that subclause, less:

(a) any costs incurred in the course of the sale; and

(b) the amount of any debt the person or the person’s partner owed immediately before the sale, so far as the debt was secured by the home at that time.

(4) If the person is covered by both subclauses 13(1) and (2), the person’s ***exempt bond amount*** is the greater of the 2 amounts worked out under subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause.

(5) If the person is covered by subclause 13(3), the person’s ***exempt bond amount*** is equal to the exempt bond amount of the person’s partner, as worked out under subclause (2), (3) or (4) of this clause.

(6) But in all of the above cases, if the person currently has a partner (who is not deceased), the person’s ***exempt bond amount*** is half of what it would otherwise be.

Part 2A—Charge exempt residents under the Aged Care (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997

17 Meaning of *charge exempt resident*

In this Part:

***charge exempt resident*** has the same meaning as in the *Aged Care (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997*.

17A Persons who became charge exempt residents before commencement

(1) This clause applies if a person first became a charge exempt resident before the commencement of this clause.

(2) If, at any time after becoming a charge exempt resident but before the commencement of this clause, the person, or the person’s partner, was earning, deriving or receiving any rent from the person’s principal home from another person, any such rent earned, derived or received while the person is a charge exempt resident is not ***income*** in relation to the person, or the person’s partner, for the purposes of this Act.

Note 1: For ***rent***, see subsection 5N(2).

Note 2: Under subsections 5LA(8) and (9), and subclause (3) of this clause, the principal home of a person in a care situation may be a place other than the place where the person receives care.

(3) A residence of a person is taken to be the person’s ***principal home*** for the purposes of this Act during:

(a) if:

(i) the Commission is satisfied that the residence was previously the person’s principal home but that the person left it for the purpose of going into a care situation or becoming an aged care resident; and

(ii) at any time after leaving the residence but before the commencement of this clause, the person, or the person’s partner, earned, derived or received rent for the residence from another person;

any period during which:

(iii) the person is a charge exempt resident; and

(iv) the person, or the person’s partner, is earning, deriving or receiving rent for the residence from another person; and

(b) any period during which the residence is, because of paragraph (a), the principal home of the person’s partner.

Note 1: For ***rent*** see subsection 5N(2). For ***in a care situation*** see subsection 5NC(2). For ***aged care resident*** see subsection 5NC(5).

Note 2: This subclause is not meant to imply that a person may have more than one principal home at the same time.

17B Refunds of accommodation charge

(1) Clauses 17C and 17D apply to an amount (the ***refunded amount***) that is refunded as mentioned in paragraph 56‑1(kc) or 56‑3(ic) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* (as in force before 1 July 2014) to a person because the person is or was a charge exempt resident.

(2) Those clauses also apply to an amount (also called the ***refunded amount***) that is paid to a person under paragraph 44‑8A(6)(b) of the *Aged Care (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997* because the person is or was a charge exempt resident.

(3) To avoid doubt, those clauses do not apply if the amount is paid to the person’s estate or to any other person.

17C Person’s ordinary income reduced using financial asset rules

(1) For the purposes of this clause, assume that the refunded amount were a financial asset of the person.

(2) The person’s ordinary income for a year is reduced by the amount of ordinary income taken to be received on the asset for the year, as worked out under Division 3 of Part IIIB of this Act (Deemed income from financial assets).

(3) In working out that reduction, assume that the total value of the person’s financial assets exceeded the person’s deeming threshold (***deeming threshold*** is a term used in that Division).

17D Value of person’s assets reduced

For the purposes of this Act (other than sections 52FA, 52G, 52GA, 52H, 52JA, 52JB, 52JC and 52JD), the total value of the person’s assets is reduced by the refunded amount.

17E Application of Part

This Part applies in relation to a person who is a charge exempt resident at any time, whether before or after the commencement of the Part.

Part 3—Transitional provisions: changes made by the Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Payment Processing) Act 1998

18 Definitions

In this Part:

***amending Act*** means the *Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Payment Processing) Act 1998*.

***pension*** means service pension under Part III or income support supplement under Part IIIA.

19 Payability and payment of pension during transition period

(1) In spite of the commencement of Schedule 4 to the amending Act, until and including 12 July 1999, the question whether pension is payable to a person is to be determined in accordance with this Act as in force immediately before 1 July 1999.

(2) In spite of the commencement of Schedule 4 to the amending Act, until and including 15 July 1999, instalments of pension are to be paid in accordance with this Act as in force immediately before 1 July 1999.

20 Continued operation of Act in relation to cancellation etc. of pensions

(1) In spite of the commencement of Schedule 4 to the amending Act, this Act, as in force immediately before 1 July 1999, continues to apply in relation to the cancellation and suspension of pensions, and the variation of the rates of such pensions, until and including 12 July 1999.

(2) Without limiting subclause (1), that subclause has effect:

(a) in relation to the day on which a cancellation, suspension or variation takes effect; and

(b) whether the cancellation, suspension or variation is effected by the operation of a provision of this Act or by a determination under this Act.

(3) A cancellation, suspension or variation that, but for this subclause, would have taken effect on 15 July 1999 takes effect on 13 July 1999.

21 First pension period

A pension period under this Act, as amended by Schedule 4 to the amending Act, must not commence earlier than 13 July 1999.

22 Continued operation of certain notices given before 13 July 1999

If:

(a) at any time before 13 July 1999, the Secretary has given a person a notice under section 54; and

(b) the notice has not been revoked;

the notice continues to have effect on and after 13 July 1999 as if:

(c) the notice had been given under this Act as amended by Schedule 4 to the amending Act; and

(d) the notification period specified in the notice had been so specified in accordance with this Act as so amended.

23 Consequences of occurrence of certain events etc.

(1) If:

(a) the Secretary has, before 13 July 1999, given a person a notice under section 54; and

(b) an event or change in circumstances specified in the notice occurs before 13 July 1999; and

(c) the person to whom the notice was given notifies the Secretary, before 13 July 1999, of the occurrence of the event or change in circumstances;

this Act,as in force immediately before the commencement of Schedule 4 to the amending Act, has effect in relation to the day on which any cancellation or suspension of the pension that is being received by the person, or any variation of the rate of the pension, takes effect.

(2) If:

(a) the Secretary has, before 13 July 1999, given a person a notice under section 54; and

(b) an event or change in circumstances specified in the notice occurs before 13 July 1999; and

(c) the person to whom the notice was given does not notify the Department of the occurrence of the event or change in circumstances before 13 July 1999;

this Act, as amended by Schedule 4 to the amending Act, has effect, subject to subclause 20(3), in relation to the day on which any cancellation or suspension of the pension being received by the person, or any variation of the rate of the pension, takes effect.

24 Transitional regulations

(1) Regulations made under section 216 may prescribe matters in relation to any transitional matters (including prescribing any saving or application provisions) arising out of amendments of this Act made by Schedule 4 to the amending Act.

(2) Without limiting subclause (1), and in spite of any other provision in this or any other Act, regulations made by virtue of subclause (1) may:

(a) modify the effect of a provision of this Part (other than this clause); or

(b) substitute another provision for any provision of this Part (other than this clause).

Part 4—Transitional provisions: changes made by Schedule 5 to the Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 2000

25 Definitions

In this Part:

***amending Act*** means the *Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 2000*.

***pension*** means a pension under Part II or Part IV or an allowance under Part VI.

26 Payability and payment of pension during transition period

(1) In spite of the commencement of Schedule 5 to the amending Act, until and including 9 July 2001, the question whether pension is payable to a person is to be determined in accordance with this Act as in force immediately before 1 July 2001.

(2) In spite of the commencement of Schedule 5 to the amending Act, until and including 12 July 2001, instalments of pension are to be paid in accordance with this Act as in force immediately before 1 July 2001.

27 Continued operation of Act in relation to cancellation etc. of pensions

(1) In spite of the commencement of Schedule 5 to the amending Act, this Act, as in force immediately before 1 July 2001, continues to apply in relation to the cancellation and suspension of pensions, and the variation of the rates of such pensions, until and including 9 July 2001.

(2) Without limiting subclause (1), that subclause has effect:

(a) in relation to the day on which a cancellation, suspension or variation takes effect; and

(b) whether the cancellation, suspension or variation is effected by the operation of a provision of this Act or by a determination under this Act.

(3) A cancellation, suspension or variation that, but for this subclause, would have taken effect on 12 July 2001 takes effect on 10 July 2001.

28 First pension period

A pension period under this Act, as amended by Schedule 5 to the amending Act, must not commence earlier than 10 July 2001.

29 Transitional regulations

(1) Regulations made under section 216 may prescribe matters in relation to any transitional matters (including prescribing any saving or application provisions) arising out of amendments of this Act made by Schedule 5 to the amending Act.

(2) Without limiting subclause (1), and in spite of any other provision in this or any other Act, regulations made by virtue of subclause (1) may:

(a) modify the effect of a provision of this Part (other than this clause); or

(b) substitute another provision for any provision of this Part (other than this clause).

Part 5—Transitional provisions: changes on 20 September 2009

30 Transitional rates of service pension and income support supplement on and after 20 September 2009

Application

(1) This clause applies if:

(a) on 19 September 2009 a person was receiving one of the following payments:

(i) service pension or income support supplement;

(ii) age pension, disability support pension, wife pension, carer payment, bereavement allowance, widow B pension or special needs pension under the Social Security Act; and

(b) either:

(i) the person continues (without a break) to receive one of those payments (whether or not of the same sort as the one the person received on that day); or

(ii) subclause (1A) applies to the person.

(1A) This subclause applies to a person if:

(a) a payment by the Thalidomide Australia Fixed Trust:

(i) is made to, or applied for the benefit of, the person as a beneficiary of the Trust; or

(ii) is made to, or applied for the benefit of, the person’s partner as a beneficiary of the Trust; or

(iii) is made to the person or the person’s partner in respect of a beneficiary of the Trust; and

(b) subparagraph (1)(b)(i) applies to the person immediately before the payment is made; and

(c) any of the payments mentioned in paragraph (1)(a) is payable to the person at the commencement of item 7 of Schedule 4 to the *Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2011*; and

(d) after that commencement, that payment, or any of the other payments referred to in paragraph (1)(a), continues (without a break) to be payable to the person.

Purpose

(2) This clause has effect for the purposes of working out the rate of service pension or income support supplement under this Act for the person for a day (the ***relevant day***) after 19 September 2009 under subpoint SCH6‑A1(2), (3), (4) or (6).

Note: This clause does not make a person entitled to receive service pension or income support supplement if the person is not otherwise entitled to receive it.

Provisional payment rate for service pension

(3) For working out the person’s rate of service pension, the person’s provisional payment rate is taken to be the amount worked out under subclause (4) if that amount is greater than the person’s provisional payment rate (for that purpose) apart from this clause.

Note: The provisional payment rate is an amount worked out under the method statement in subpoint SCH6‑A1(2). That subpoint may be relevant of its own force or because of subpoint SCH6‑A1(3) or (4).

(4) The amount is the one that would be the provisional payment rate under subpoint SCH6‑A1(2) if:

(a) the maximum payment rate under that subpoint for the person were the total of:

(i) the amount worked out under whichever of subclauses 31(1), (2), (3) and (4) is relevant to the person; and

(ia) the person’s energy supplement (if any) worked out using Module BB of the Rate Calculator; and

(ii) the amount (if any) per year calculated for the person under Module C of the Rate Calculator (for rent assistance);

reduced, if subclause 31(1) or (2) is relevant to the person and an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) (about quarterly pension supplement) is in force, by the person’s minimum pension supplement amount; and

(b) the amendments made by Schedules 6 and 7 to the *Veterans’ Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009* had not been made.

Note 1: The maximum payment rate is an amount used in subpoint SCH6‑A1(2).

Note 2: Subclause 31(1) deals with a person in Australia who is not a member of a couple or is a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple.

Note 3: Subclause 31(2) deals with a person in Australia who is a member of a couple (but not a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple).

Note 4: Subclause 31(3) deals with a person who has been outside Australia for more than 6 weeks and is not a member of a couple or is a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple.

Note 5: Subclause 31(4) deals with a person who has been outside Australia for more than 6 weeks and is a member of a couple (but not a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple).

Note 6: The amount described in subparagraph (4)(a)(i) is indexed under Subdivision B (CPI indexation) of Division 18 of Part IIIB on and after 20 March 2010.

Note 7: Section 65A may affect the inclusion of the energy supplement described in subparagraph (4)(a)(ia).

Provisional payment rate for income support supplement

(5) For working out the person’s rate of income support supplement, the person’s provisional payment rate is taken to be the amount worked out under subclause (6) if that amount is greater than the person’s provisional payment rate (for that purpose) apart from this clause.

Note: The provisional payment rate is an amount worked out under the method statement in subpoint SCH6‑A1(6).

(6) The amount is the one that would be the provisional payment rate under subpoint SCH6‑A1(6) if:

(a) the maximum payment rate under that subpoint for the person were the total of:

(i) the amount worked out under whichever of subclauses 32(1) and (2) is relevant to the person; and

(ii) the amount (if any) per year calculated for the person under Module C of the Rate Calculator (for rent assistance); and

reduced, if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) (about quarterly pension supplement) is in force, by the person’s minimum pension supplement amount; and

(b) the amendments made by Schedules 6 and 7 to the *Veterans’ Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009* had not been made; and

(c) the increased rate were the amount worked out under subclause 32(3).

Note 1: The maximum payment rate and increased rate are amounts used in subpoint SCH6‑A1(6).

Note 2: Subclause 32(1) deals with a person who is not a member of a couple or is a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple.

Note 3: Subclause 32(2) deals with a person who is a member of a couple (but not a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple).

Note 4: The amount described in subparagraph (6)(a)(i) is indexed under Subdivision B (CPI indexation) of Division 18 of Part IIIB on and after 20 March 2010.

Note 5: The amount described in paragraph (6)(c) is affected by indexation because the components of that amount are indexed.

Limit on application of subclauses (3) and (5)

(7) Neither subclause (3) nor subclause (5) applies for working out the rate of service pension or income support supplement of the person for the relevant day if the relevant day is after a day for which one of the following conditions was met:

(a) the amount worked out for the day under subclause (4) (in a previous application of this clause) was less than or equal to the person’s provisional payment rate for service pension apart from this clause;

(b) the amount worked out for the day under subclause (6) (in a previous application of this clause) was less than or equal to the person’s provisional payment rate for income support supplement apart from this clause;

(c) the amount worked out for the day under subclause 146(4) of Schedule 1A to the Social Security Act was less than or equal to the person’s provisional annual payment rate, apart from clause 146 of that Schedule, for a social security pension described in that clause.

(8) However, subclause (7) does not prevent subclause (3) or (5) from applying for working out the rate of service pension or income support supplement of the person for the relevant day if:

(a) on the relevant day the person is a member of a couple, but not a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple; and

(b) on each day for which a condition in paragraph (7)(a), (b) or (c) was met, the person was a member of a respite care couple; and

(c) on a day before all the days described in paragraph (b):

(i) the person was a member of a couple, but not a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple, and not partnered (partner in gaol) within the meaning of the Social Security Act; and

(ii) either this clause affected the rate at which service pension or income support supplement was payable to the person or clause 146 of Schedule 1A to the Social Security Act affected the rate at which a social security pension described in that clause was payable to the person.

Note: For ***member of a couple***, ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5E(1) and 5R(5) and (6) respectively.

31 Amounts affecting transitional rate of service pension

Single Australian resident in Australia

(1) For the purposes of subparagraph 30(4)(a)(i), work out the amount as follows if, on the relevant day:

(a) the person’s family situation is any of the following:

(i) not a member of a couple;

(ii) member of an illness separated couple;

(iii) member of a respite care couple; and

(b) the person is residing in Australia; and

(c) the person either:

(i) is in Australia; or

(ii) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 6 weeks.

Method statement

Step 1. Work out what each of the following amounts would have been on 20 September 2009, taking account of indexation (if any) under Division 18 of Part IIIB or Part XII on that day, if the *Veterans’ Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009* had not been enacted:

(a) the amount that would be the pension MBR (within the meaning of Division 18 of Part IIIB) for a person who is not a member of a couple assuming that section 59EA did not apply on 20 September 2009;

(b) pension supplement (within the meaning of Division 18 of Part IIIB) for a person who is not (and was not on 1 July 2000) a member of a couple;

(c) PA (service pension) rate (within the meaning of Division 18 of Part IIIB);

(d) the rate of telephone allowance in subsection 118SA(1);

(e) the rate of utilities allowance in section 118OC for a person who is not a member of a couple.

Step 2. Identify the greater of the amount described in paragraph (e) of step 1 and $525.20 (or either of them if they are the same).

Step 3. Add up all the amounts worked out under step 1 and the amount identified under step 2.

Step 4. If the result of step 3 is not a multiple of $2.60, round that result up to the next multiple of $2.60.

Note 1: For ***member of a couple***, ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5E(1) and 5R(5) and (6) respectively.

Note 2: Subsection 5G(1A) is relevant to determining whether a person is residing in Australia.

Note 3: Section 59A explains the abbreviations used in Division 18 of Part IIIB.

Partnered Australian resident in Australia

(2) For the purposes of subparagraph 30(4)(a)(i), work out the amount as follows if, on the relevant day:

(a) the person is a member of a couple, but not a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple; and

(b) the person is residing in Australia; and

(c) the person either:

(i) is in Australia; or

(ii) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 6 weeks.

Method statement

Step 1. Work out what each of the following amounts would have been on 20 September 2009, taking account of indexation (if any) under Division 18 of Part IIIB or Part XII on that day, if the *Veterans’ Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009* had not been enacted:

(a) the amount that would be the pension MBR (within the meaning of Division 18 of Part IIIB) for a member of a couple (other than an illness separated couple or a respite care couple) assuming that section 59EA did not apply on 20 September 2009;

(b) pension supplement (within the meaning of Division 18 of Part IIIB) for a person who is (and was on 1 July 2000) a member of a couple (other than an illness separated couple or a respite care couple);

(c) PA (service pension) rate (within the meaning of Division 18 of Part IIIB);

(d) the rate of telephone allowance in subsection 118SA(2);

(e) the rate of utilities allowance in section 118OC for a member of a couple (other than an illness separated couple or a respite care couple).

Step 2. Identify the greater of the amount described in paragraph (e) of step 1 and $262.60 (or either of them if they are the same).

Step 3. Add up all the amounts worked out under step 1 and the amount identified under step 2.

Step 4. If the result of step 3 is not a multiple of $2.60, round that result up to the next multiple of $2.60.

Note 1: For ***member of a couple***, ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5E(1) and 5R(5) and (6) respectively.

Note 2: Subsection 5G(1A) is relevant to determining whether a person is residing in Australia.

Note 3: Section 59A explains the abbreviations used in Division 18 of Part IIIB.

Single person not covered by subclause (1)

(3) For the purposes of subparagraph 30(4)(a)(i), work out the amount as follows if, on the relevant day:

(a) the person’s family situation is any of the following:

(i) not a member of a couple;

(ii) member of an illness separated couple;

(iii) member of a respite care couple; and

(b) the person either:

(i) is not residing in Australia; or

(ii) is absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period exceeding 6 weeks.

Method statement

Step 1. Work out what each of the following amounts would have been on 20 September 2009, taking account of indexation under Division 18 of Part IIIB on that day, if the *Veterans’ Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009* had not been enacted:

(a) the amount that would be the pension MBR (within the meaning of Division 18 of Part IIIB) for a person who is not a member of a couple assuming that section 59EA did not apply on 20 September 2009;

(b) pension supplement (within the meaning of Division 18 of Part IIIB) for a person who is not (and was not on 1 July 2000) a member of a couple.

Step 2. Add up the amounts worked out under step 1.

Note 1: For ***member of a couple***, ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5E(1) and 5R(5) and (6) respectively.

Note 2: Subsection 5G(1A) is relevant to determining whether a person is residing in Australia.

Note 3: Section 59A explains the abbreviations used in Division 18 of Part IIIB.

Partnered person not covered by subclause (2)

(4) For the purposes of subparagraph 30(4)(a)(i), work out the amount as follows if, on the relevant day:

(a) the person is a member of a couple, but not a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple; and

(b) the person either:

(i) is not residing in Australia; or

(ii) is absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period exceeding 6 weeks.

Method statement

Step 1. Work out what each of the following amounts would have been on 20 September 2009, taking account of indexation under Division 18 of Part IIIB on that day, if the *Veterans’ Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009* had not been enacted:

(a) the amount that would be the pension MBR (within the meaning of Division 18 of Part IIIB) for a member of a couple (other than an illness separated couple or a respite care couple) assuming that section 59EA did not apply on 20 September 2009;

(b) pension supplement (within the meaning of Division 18 of Part IIIB) for a person who is (and was on 1 July 2000) a member of a couple (other than an illness separated couple or a respite care couple).

Step 2. Add up the amounts worked out under step 1.

Note 1: For ***member of a couple***, ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5E(1) and 5R(5) and (6) respectively.

Note 2: Subsection 5G(1A) is relevant to determining whether a person is residing in Australia.

Note 3: Section 59A explains the abbreviations used in Division 18 of Part IIIB.

32 Amounts affecting transitional rate of income support supplement

Single person’s component of maximum basic rate

(1) For the purposes of subparagraph 30(6)(a)(i), work out the amount as follows if, on the relevant day, the person’s family situation is:

(a) not a member of a couple; or

(b) member of an illness separated couple; or

(c) member of a respite care couple.

Method statement

Step 1. Work out what each of the following amounts (described using the abbreviation in section 59A for the amount) would have been on 20 September 2009, taking account of indexation (if any) under Division 18 of Part IIIB on that day, if the *Veterans’ Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009* had not been enacted:

(a) the amount that would be the pension MBR for a person who is not a member of a couple assuming that section 59EA did not apply on 20 September 2009;

(b) pension supplement for a person who is not (and was not on 1 July 2000) a member of a couple.

Step 2. Add up all the amounts worked out under step 1.

Note: For ***member of a couple***, ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5E(1) and 5R(5) and (6) respectively.

Partnered person’s component of maximum basic rate

(2) For the purposes of subparagraph 30(6)(a)(i), work out the amount as follows if, on the relevant day, the person is a member of a couple, but not a member of an illness separated couple or respite care couple:

Method statement

Step 1. Work out what each of the following amounts (described using the abbreviation in section 59A for the amount) would have been on 20 September 2009, taking account of indexation (if any) under Division 18 of Part IIIB on that day, if the *Veterans’ Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009* had not been enacted:

(a) the amount that would be the pension MBR for a member of a couple (other than an illness separated couple or a respite care couple) assuming that section 59EA did not apply on 20 September 2009;

(b) pension supplement for a person who is (and was on 1 July 2000) a member of a couple (other than an illness separated couple or a respite care couple).

Step 2. Add up all the amounts worked out under step 1.

Note: For ***member of a couple***, ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5E(1) and 5R(5) and (6) respectively.

Increased rate

(3) For the purposes of paragraph 30(6)(c), work out the amount for the person as follows:

Method statement

Step 1. Work out the ceiling rate for the person (see Module A of the Rate Calculator).

Step 2. Work out the amount per year (if any) for rent assistance for the person (see Module C of the Rate Calculator).

Step 3. Add up the results of steps 1 and 2 and, if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) (about quarterly pension supplement) is in force, subtract the person’s minimum pension supplement amount.

33 Rate of payments to partners of persons affected by clause 30

(1) This clause applies if clause 30 applies to a person who is a member of a couple and that clause affects the rate at which service pension or income support supplement is payable to the person.

(2) In working out the amount of a payment under this Act payable to a partner of the person, assume that the service pension or income support supplement payable to the person is payable at the rate at which it would be payable if clause 30 had not been enacted.

34 Payment and income tax consequences of receiving service pension or income support supplement at rate affected by clause 30

Application

(1) This clause applies if clause 30 affects the rate at which service pension or income support supplement is payable to a person.

Purpose

(2) The purpose of this clause is to ensure that the person is treated appropriately in relation to the payment, and income taxation, of the pension or supplement by modifying the operation of this Act (and thus affecting the related income tax law) in relation to the person and the pension or supplement.

Note: This clause does not modify the operation of subsection 5GA(3), which provides for working out the person’s minimum pension supplement amount.

Pension supplement amount

(3) This Act applies in relation to the person’s pension or supplement as if each of the following:

(a) the amount described in subparagraph 30(4)(a)(i), as affected by any indexation and any relevant reduction described in paragraph 30(4)(a);

(b) the amount described in subparagraph 30(6)(a)(i), as affected by any indexation and any relevant reduction described in paragraph 30(6)(a);

were an amount worked out and added under the pension supplement Module of the Rate Calculator.

Note 1: One effect of subclause (3) is that whichever of the amounts described in paragraphs (3)(a) and (b) is relevant is the person’s pension supplement amount (as defined in subsection 5Q(1) of this Act).

Note 2: If that amount exceeds the person’s pension supplement basic amount (as affected by subclause (4)), another effect of subclause (3) is that the excess affects the tax‑exempt pension supplement under subsection 5GA(5) of this Act in some cases.

Note 3: Yet another effect of subclause (3) is that clause 4 of Schedule 6 will affect the operation of reductions of the maximum payment rate because of the income test and assets test in some cases.

Pension supplement basic amount

(4) This Act applies in relation to the person’s service pension or income support supplement as if:

(a) each reference in the table in subsection 5GA(4) to $509.60 were a reference to $14,903.20; and

(b) the reference in the table in subsection 5GA(4) to $426.40 were a reference to $12,448.80.

Note 1: This affects the person’s pension supplement basic amount.

Note 2: The provisions for indexing amounts in the table in subsection 5GA(4) apply to the higher figures mentioned in this subclause.

Energy supplement

(5) If subclause 31(1) or (2) is relevant to the person, this Act applies in relation to the person’s service pension as if the person’s energy supplement (if any) resulting from Module BB of the Rate Calculator were used to work out the rate of the person’s service pension.

Note 1: This energy supplement is included in the total worked out under paragraph 30(4)(a) (see subparagraph 30(4)(a)(ia)).

Note 2: Subclause (5) causes section 62E to apply. If quarterly energy supplement is payable, then no energy supplement will be available to be included in the total worked out under paragraph 30(4)(a) (see point SCH6‑BB2 of the Rate Calculator).

Note 3: Other effects of subclause (5) include:

(a) the possibility of the minimum amount of fortnightly instalments of the pension being affected under section 58A; and

(b) clause 4 of Schedule 6 affecting the operation of reductions of the maximum payment rate because of the ordinary/adjusted income test and assets test.

35 Special rules for indexation of rates payable under clause 30

(1) This clause applies if clause 30 affects the rate at which service pension is payable to a person for a day on or after 20 March 2013.

(2) Subsection 198MA(2), and the definition of ***brought forward CPI indexation amount*** (except paragraph (b) of that definition) in subsection 198MA(3), apply in relation to the amount described in subparagraph 30(4)(a)(i) of this Schedule for the person in the same way as they apply in relation to the person’s PS minimum rate.

(3) The following provisions do not affect the rate of the person’s service pension worked out under clause 30 or an amount worked out in relation to the person’s pension because of clause 34:

(a) subparagraph 198MA(2)(b)(vi);

(b) section 198MB.

Schedule 6—Calculation of rates of service pension and income support supplement

Part 1—Preliminary

1 Steps in rate calculation

(1) The following are the usual steps in the rate calculation process:

(a) start with a maximum basic rate;

(b) add any additional amounts that are subject to income or assets testing;

(c) apply the income and assets tests;

(d) add any additional amounts that are not subject to income or assets testing.

Note 1: The additional amounts referred to in paragraph (b) are amounts for pension supplement, energy supplement and rent assistance.

Note 2: The only additional amount for the purposes of paragraph (d) at this time is remote area allowance.

(2) The overall rate calculation process is described in the relevant Method statement in Module A of the Rate calculator.

2 Standard categories of family situations

(1) The Rate Calculator uses the following standard categories of family situations:

(a) not member of a couple;

(b) member of a couple *or* partnered;

(c) member of an illness separated couple;

(d) member of a respite care couple;

(e) partnered (partner getting neither pension nor benefit);

(f) partnered (partner getting pension);

(g) partnered (partner getting benefit).

Note: See sections 5E and 5R for definitions of those terms.

(2) If it is necessary to distinguish between the members of sub‑categories of these standard categories, further words of description are added to the standard category label.

3 Explanation of Rate Calculator

(1) The Rate Calculator is divided into Modules (for example, Module A).

(2) A Module of the Rate Calculator is divided into points.

(3) The points in a Module are identified by:

(a) the letters and number SCH6 (followed by a dash), which indicate that the Module is in the Rate Calculator in this Schedule; and

(b) a letter that is the letter allocated to the Module in which the point occurs; and

(c) a number that identifies the order of the point within the Module.

Example: Point SCH6‑E2 is the 2nd point in Module E of the Rate Calculator in this Schedule.

(4) A point in a Module may be divided into subpoints.

4 Application for income tax purposes of reductions in respect of service pension or income support supplement

Service pension

(1) If a person’s rate of service pension is affected by a reduction under any or all of the following:

(a) Module E (ordinary/adjusted income test) of the Rate Calculator;

(b) Module F (assets test) of the Rate Calculator;

(c) section 59T (compensation recovery);

the reduction is to be applied as follows (in descending order):

| Item | Component of the rate |
| --- | --- |
| 1 | all of the rate apart from the person’s pension supplement amount and any increase under Module C (rent assistance) of the Rate Calculator |
| 2 | the portion of the person’s pension supplement amount equal to the person’s pension supplement basic amount |
| 3 | (a) if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) is in force—any remaining portion of the person’s pension supplement amount; or  (b) otherwise—any remaining portion of the person’s pension supplement amount to the extent to which it exceeds the person’s minimum pension supplement amount |
| 4 | the amount of any increase under Module C |
| 4A | the amount of any increase under Module BB |
| 5 | the person’s minimum pension supplement amount |

Note 1: Table item 4A will not apply if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) is in force, as there will not be any increase under Module BB (see point SCH6‑BB2 of the Rate Calculator).

Note 2: Table item 5 will not apply if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) is in force, as the rate would have already been reduced to nil.

(2) If a person’s rate of service pension:

(a) is worked out under subpoint SCH6‑A1(4) of Schedule 6 and is the revised rate; or

(b) is worked out under subpoint SCH6‑A1(5) of Schedule 6;

subclause (1) applies in relation to the person and the pension as if:

(c) paragraphs (1)(a) and (b) were omitted; and

(d) the person had a pension supplement amount equal to what would be the person’s pension supplement amount if the person were receiving the service pension at the rate worked out under subpoint SCH6‑A1(4) of Schedule 6 and equal to the provisional rate.

Income support supplement

(3) If a person’s rate of income support supplement is affected by a reduction under any or all of the following:

(a) Module E (ordinary/adjusted income test) of the Rate Calculator;

(b) Module F (assets test) of the Rate Calculator;

(c) section 59T (compensation recovery);

the reduction is to be applied as follows (in descending order):

| Item | Component of the rate |
| --- | --- |
| 1 | all of the rate apart from any increase under Module C (rent assistance) of the Rate Calculator and the person’s minimum pension supplement amount |
| 2 | the amount of any increase under Module C |
| 3 | the person’s minimum pension supplement amount |

Quarterly pension supplement

(4) If:

(a) the rate (the ***main rate***) of a person’s service pension or income support supplement is to be reduced as described in subclause (1) (applying of its own force or as affected by subclause (2)) or subclause (3); and

(b) an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) is in force;

the person’s quarterly pension supplement is reduced to the same extent (if any) that the component of the main rate that would correspond to the person’s minimum pension supplement amount would be reduced under subclause (1) or (3) were the election not in force.

Note: The reduction will be disregarded unless the person’s quarterly pension supplement is reduced to nil (see subsection 60C(4)).

Quarterly energy supplement for service pension

(5) If:

(a) the rate (the ***main rate***) of a person’s service pension is to be reduced as described in subclause (1) (applying of its own force or as affected by subclause (2)); and

(b) an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) is in force;

the person’s quarterly energy supplement is reduced to the same extent (if any) that the component of the main rate that would correspond to the person’s energy supplement would be reduced under subclause (1) were the election not in force.

Note: The reduction will be disregarded unless the main rate would be reduced to nil (see subsection 62E(6)).

5 Commencing rates

(1) The amounts and rates set out in the Rate Calculator at the time of commencement of this Schedule (the ***commencing time***) are the same as the corresponding amounts and rates that applied under this Act as in force on 1 January 1997.

(2) However, each amount or rate so set out that is subject to indexation or adjustment under Division 18 of Part IIIB is taken to be replaced immediately after the commencing time by the amount or rate that would have been in force at that time as a result of the application of that Division if this Schedule had commenced on 1 January 1997.

Part 2—Rate Calculator

Module A—Overall rate calculation process

Rate to be an annual rate

SCH6‑A1(1) The rate of pension is an annual rate (fortnightly amounts are provided for information only).

Method statement 1 (service pension, not blind, not war widow/war widower—pensioner)

(2) The rate of service pension for a person who:

(a) is not permanently blind; and

(b) is not a war widow/war widower—pensioner;

is worked out in accordance with Method statement 1.

Note: For ***war widow/war widower—pensioner*** see subsection 5Q(1).

Method statement 1

Step 1. Work out the person’s ***maximum basic rate***using MODULE B below.

Step 1A. Work out the amount of pension supplement using Module BA below.

Step 1B. Work out the amount of energy supplement (if any) using Module BB below.

Step 2. Work out the amount per year (if any) by way of rent assistance using MODULE C below.

Step 4. Add up the amounts obtained in Steps 1, 1A, 1B and 2: the result is called the ***maximum payment rate***.

Note: Section 65A may affect whether the amount obtained in step 1B is added.

Step 5. Apply the ordinary/adjusted income test using MODULE E below to work out the reduction for ordinary/adjusted income.

Step 6. Take the reduction for ordinary/adjusted income away from the maximum payment rate: the result is called the ***income reduced rate***.

Step 7. Apply the assets test using MODULE F below to work out the reduction for assets.

Step 8. Take the reduction for assets away from the maximum payment rate: the result is called the ***assets reduced rate***.

Step 9. Compare the income reduced rate and the assets reduced rate: the lower of the 2 rates, or the income reduced rate if the rates are equal, is the ***provisional payment rate***.

Step 10. Work out the amount per year (if any) payable by way of remote area allowance using MODULE G below.

Step 11. Add any amount obtained in Step 10 to the person’s provisional payment rate (see Step 9). The result is the person’s ***rate of service pension***.

Note 1: For ordinary/adjusted income see point SCH6‑E1.

Note 2: If a person’s assets reduced rate is less than the person’s ordinary/adjusted income reduced rate, the person may be able to take advantage of provisions dealing with financial hardship (sections 52Y and 52Z).

Note 3: If a person’s rate is, or is to be, an income reduced rate or an assets reduced rate, and at least one of those reduced rates is not a nil rate, the person may be able to take advantage of provisions dealing with the pension loans scheme (sections 52ZAAA to 52ZM).

Note 4: If a person’s rate is reduced under step 9, the order in which the reduction is to be made against the components of the maximum payment rate is laid down by clause 4 of Part 1.

Note 4A: Clause 30 of Schedule 5 may affect the provisional payment rate in step 9.

Note 5: The rate calculation for a member of a couple is affected by the operation of point SCH6‑A2.

Note 6. The amount of a fortnightly instalment of service pension will be rounded to the nearest cent (see subsection 58A(5)).

Note 7: For the minimum amount of a fortnightly instalment of service pension, see subsection 58A(9).

Note 8: An amount of remote area allowance is to be added under Step 11 only if the person’s rate of service pension is greater than nil or, apart from section 36A, 37A or 38A, the person’s rate of service pension would be nil.

Note 9: The amount of a fortnightly instalment of service pension may be reduced by an advance payment deduction (see Division 6 of Part IVA).

Method statement 2 (service pension, blind, not war widow/war widower—pensioner)

(3) The rate of service pension for a person who:

(a) is permanently blind; and

(b) is not a war widow/war widower—pensioner;

is worked out in accordance with Method statement 2.

Note: For ***war widow/war widower—pensioner*** see subsection 5Q(1).

Method statement 2

Step 1. Work out what would be the person’s rate of service pension if Method statement 1 applied to the person: the result is called the ***notional income/assets tested rate***.

Note: This is the only situation in which a blind person’s pension can be made subject to an income test or assets test (see point SCH6‑A3).

Step 2. Work out the person’s ***maximum basic rate***using MODULE B below.

Step 2A. Work out the amount of pension supplement using Module BA below.

Step 2B. Work out the amount of energy supplement (if any) using Module BB below.

Step 4. Add up the amounts obtained in Steps 2, 2A and 2B: the result is called the ***maximum payment rate***.

Note: Section 65A may affect whether the amount obtained in step 2B is added.

Step 5. Work out the amount per year (if any) payable by way of remote area allowance using MODULE G below.

Step 6. Add:

(a) the maximum payment rate; and

(b) any amount obtained under Step 5.

The result is called the ***non‑income/assets tested rate***.

Step 7. Compare the notional income/assets tested rate and the non‑income/assets tested rate: whichever is the greater is the person’s ***rate of service pension***.

Note 1: The amount of a fortnightly instalment of service pension will be rounded to the nearest cent (see subsection 58A(5)).

Note 2: For the minimum amount of a fortnightly instalment of service pension, see subsection 58A(9).

Note 3: The amount of a fortnightly instalment of service pension may be reduced by an advance payment deduction (see Division 6 of Part IVA).

Method statement 3 (service pension, not blind, war widow/war widower—pensioner)

(4) The rate of service pension for a person who:

(a) is not permanently blind; and

(b) is a war widow/war widower—pensioner;

is worked out in accordance with Method statement 3.

Note: For ***war widow/war widower—pensioner*** see subsection 5Q(1).

Method statement 3

Step 1. Work out what would be the person’s rate of service pension if Method statement 1, except step 1B of that method statement, applied to the person: the result is called the ***provisional rate***.

Step 2. Work out the person’s ***ceiling rate*** in accordance with points SCH6‑A4 to SCH6‑A9.

Step 2A. Work out the amount per year (if any) for rent assistance using MODULE C below.

Step 4. Work out the amount per year (if any) payable by way of remote area allowance using MODULE G below.

Step 5. Add:

(a) the ceiling rate; and

(b) any amount obtained under step 2A; and

(c) any amount obtained under step 4;

and, if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) (about quarterly pension supplement) is in force, subtract the person’s minimum pension supplement amount. The result is the ***revised rate***.

Step 6. Compare the provisional rate and the revised rate: the person’s ***rate of service pension*** is:

(a) the provisional rate if it is lower than the revised rate; or

(b) the revised rate if it is lower than or equal to the provisional rate.

Note: The amount of a fortnightly instalment of service pension may be reduced by an advance payment deduction (see Division 6 of Part IVA).

Method statement 4 (service pension, blind, war widow/war widower—pensioner)

(5) The rate of service pension for a person who:

(a) is permanently blind; and

(b) is a war widow/war widower—pensioner;

is worked out in accordance with Method statement 4.

Note: For ***war widow/war widower—pensioner*** see subsection 5Q(1).

Method statement 4

Step 1. Work out the person’s ***ceiling rate*** in accordance with points SCH6‑A4 to SCH6‑A9.

Step 1A. Work out the amount per year (if any) for rent assistance using MODULE C below.

Step 3. Work out the amount per year (if any) payable by way of remote area allowance using MODULE G below.

Step 4. Add:

(a) the ceiling rate; and

(b) any amount obtained under step 1A; and

(c) any amount obtained under step 3;

and, if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) (about quarterly pension supplement) is in force, subtract the person’s minimum pension supplement amount. The result is the person’s ***rate of service pension***.

Note: The amount of a fortnightly instalment of service pension may be reduced by an advance payment deduction (see Division 6 of Part IVA).

Method statement 5 (income support supplement, not blind)

(6) The rate of income support supplement for a person who is not permanently blind is worked out in accordance with Method statement 5.

Method statement 5

Step 1. Work out the amount of the person’s ***maximum basic rate*** using MODULE B below.

Step 1A. Work out the amount of pension supplement using Module BA below.

Step 2. Work out the amount per year (if any) for rent assistance using MODULE C below.

Step 4. Add up the amounts obtained in Steps 1, 1A and 2: the result is called the ***maximum payment rate***.

Step 5. Apply the ordinary/adjusted income test using MODULE E below to work out the reduction for ordinary/adjusted income.

Step 6. Take the reduction for ordinary/adjusted income away from the maximum payment rate: the result is called the ***income reduced rate***.

Step 7. Apply the assets test using MODULE F below to work out the reduction for assets.

Step 8. Take the reduction for assets away from the maximum payment rate: the result is called the ***assets reduced rate***.

Step 9. Work out the person’s ***ceiling rate*** in accordance with points SCH6‑A4 to SCH6‑A9.

Step 9A. Add:

(a) the ceiling rate; and

(b) any amount obtained under step 2;

and, if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) (about quarterly pension supplement) is in force, subtract the person’s minimum pension supplement amount. The result is the ***increased rate***.

Step 10. Compare the income reduced rate (see Step 6), the assets reduced rate (see Step 8) and the increased rate (see step 9A): the person’s ***provisional payment rate*** is equal to:

(a) whichever is the lowest of those rates; or

(b) if 2 of those rates are the same and the third one is higher—the lower rate; or

(c) if the 3 rates are the same—the income reduced rate.

Step 11. Work out the amount per year (if any) payable by way of remote area allowance using MODULE G below.

Step 12. Add any amount obtained in Step 11 to the person’s provisional payment rate (see Step 10): the result is the person’s ***rate of income support supplement***.

Note 1: For ordinary/adjusted income see point SCH6‑E1.

Note 2: If a person’s assets reduced rate is less than the person’s adjusted income reduced rate, the person may be able to take advantage of provisions dealing with financial hardship (sections 52Y and 52Z).

Note 3: If a person’s rate is, or is to be, an adjusted income reduced rate or an assets reduced rate, and at least one of those reduced rates is not a nil rate, the person may be able to take advantage of provisions dealing with the pension loans scheme (sections 52ZAAA to 52ZM).

Note 4: If a person’s rate is reduced under Step 10, the order in which the reduction is to be made against the components of the maximum payment rate is laid down by clause 4 of Part 1.

Note 4A: Clause 30 of Schedule 5 may affect the provisional payment rate in step 10.

Note 5: The rate calculation for a member of a couple is affected by the operation of point SCH6‑A2.

Note 6. The amount of a fortnightly instalment of income support supplement will be rounded to the nearest cent (see subsection 58A(5)).

Note 7: For the minimum amount of a fortnightly instalment of income support supplement, see subsection 58A(9).

Note 8: The amount of a fortnightly instalment of income support supplement may be reduced by an advance payment deduction (see Division 6 of Part IVA).

Method statement 6 (income support supplement, blind)

(7) The rate of income support supplement for a permanently blind person is worked out in accordance with Method statement 6.

Method statement 6

Step 1. Work out the person’s ***ceiling rate*** in accordance with points SCH6‑A4 and SCH6‑A5.

Step 1A. Work out the amount per year (if any) for rent assistance using MODULE C below.

Step 3. Work out the amount per year (if any) payable by way of remote area allowance using MODULE G below.

Step 4. Add:

(a) the ceiling rate; and

(b) any amount obtained under step 1A; and

(c) any amount obtained under step 3;

and, if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) (about quarterly pension supplement) is in force, subtract the person’s minimum pension supplement amount. The result is the person’s ***rate of income support supplement***.

Note: The amount of a fortnightly instalment of income support supplement may be reduced by an advance payment deduction (see Division 6 of Part IVA).

Members of couple

SCH6‑A2 If 2 people are members of a couple, they will be treated as pooling their resources (income and assets) and sharing those resources on a 50/50 basis (see points SCH6‑E3 and SCH6‑F2 below). They will also be treated as sharing expenses (eg for rent) on a 50/50 basis (see points SCH6‑C10 and SCH6‑C11 below).

Ordinary/adjusted income test and assets test generally not to apply to permanently blind people

SCH6‑A3 Except for the purposes of Step 1 in Method statement 2 (applicable in respect of permanently blind service pensioners who are not war widows/war widowers—pensioners), a permanently blind person’s pension is not subject to an ordinary/adjusted income test (compare Module E) or an assets test (compare Module F).

Note: For *war widow/war widower***—***pensioner* see subsection 5Q(1).

Ceiling rate

SCH6‑A4 The ceiling rate for a war widow/war widower—pensioner is $3,247.40 unless point SCH6‑A5 applies to him or her.

Note 1: For ***war widow/war widower—pensioner*** see subsection 5Q(1).

Note 2: The ceiling rate is adjusted 6 monthly in line with service pensions (see section 59LA).

SCH6‑A5 If:

(a) a person became a war widow/war widower—pensioner before 1 November 1986; and

(b) immediately before that day the person was receiving a social security pension at a rate (the ***pre‑November 1986 rate***) equal to or more than $3,122.60; and

(c) since that day the person has been continuously receiving the social security pension or income support supplement;

his or her ceiling rate is, subject to point SCH6‑A5A, equal to the pre‑November 1986 rate.

Note: For *war widow/war widower***—***pensioner* see subsection 5Q(1).

SCH6‑A5A On and after 1 July 2000, the ceiling rate referred to in point SCH6‑A5 is taken to be equal to the pre‑November 1986 rate increased by 4%.

SCH6‑A6 However, if:

(a) a war widow/war widower—pensioner is a person:

(i) to whom income support supplement or service pension is payable; and

(ii) who is not permanently blind; and

(b) the person’s pension under Part II or IV is compensation reduced;

the ceiling rate for the war widow/war widower—pensioner is the sum of:

(c) the rate applying under point SCH6‑A4 or SCH6‑A5, as the case may be; and

(d) the amount of the reduction in the pension under Part II or IV worked out under points SCH6‑A7 to SCH6‑A9.

Note: For *war widow***/***war widower***—***pensioner* see subsection 5Q(1).

Compensation reduced pension under Part II or IV

SCH6‑A7 A pension under Part II payable to a war widow/war widower—pensioner is ***compensation reduced*** if that pension has been reduced:

(a) by taking into account (under subsection 30(3)) the rate, or amount, of any payment that he or she is entitled to receive under the law of a State or of a foreign country; or

(b) by taking into account (under Division 5A of that Part) the rate at which any compensation is payable to him or her.

Note: For *war widow***/***war widower***—***pensioner* see subsection 5Q(1).

SCH6‑A8 A pension under Part IV payable to a war widow/war widower—pensioner is ***compensation reduced*** if that pension has been reduced by taking into account (under Division 4 of that Part) the rate at which any compensation is payable to him or her.

Note: For *war widow***/***war widower***—***pensioner* see subsection 5Q(1).

SCH6‑A9 The ***amount of the reduction in the pension under Part II or IV*** is worked out by using the formula:



where:

***full pension rate*** means the amount per annum that would have been the annual rate of the pension under Part II or IV if it had not been reduced.

***compensation reduced rate*** means the annual rate of pension under Part II or IV payable after that pension has been reduced.

Module B—Maximum basic rate

Maximum basic rate

SCH6‑B1 A person’s maximum basic rate depends on the person’s family situation. Work out which family situation in Table B applies to the person. The maximum basic rate is the corresponding amount in column 3.

| **Table B—Maximum basic rates** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Column 1**  **Item** | **Column 2**  **Person’s family situation** | **Column 3**  **Rate per year**  **$** | **Column 4**  **Rate per fortnight**  **$** |
| 1. | Not a member of a couple | 9,006.40 | 346.40 |
|  | A member of an illness separated couple |  |  |
|  | A member of a respite care couple |  |  |
| 2. | Partnered | 7,511.40 | 288.90 |

Note 1: For ***member of a couple*** and ***partnered*** see section 5E, and for ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5R(5) and (6).

Note 2: The maximum basic rates are adjusted 6 monthly: see sections 59B to 59G.

Module BA—Pension supplement

Pension supplement

SCH6‑BA1 A pension supplement amount is to be added to the person’s maximum basic rate.

Residents in Australia etc.

SCH6‑BA2 If the person is residing in Australia and:

(a) is in Australia; or

(b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 6 weeks;

the person’s pension supplement amount is:

(c) if an election by the person under subsection 60A(1) is in force—the amount worked out under point SCH6‑BA4; and

(d) otherwise—the amount worked out under point SCH6‑BA3.

Residents in Australia etc.—no election in force

SCH6‑BA3 The person’s pension supplement amount is the amount worked out by:

(a) applying the applicable percentage in the following table to the combined couple rate of pension supplement; and

(b) if:

(i) the person is not partnered; and

(ii) the amount resulting from paragraph (a) is not a multiple of $2.60;

rounding the amount up or down to the nearest multiple of $2.60 (rounding up if the amount is not a multiple of $2.60 but is a multiple of $1.30).

| Item | Person’s family situation | Use this % |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | Not member of couple | 66.33% |
| 2 | Partnered | 50% |
| 3 | Member of illness separated couple | 66.33% |
| 4 | Member of respite care couple | 66.33% |

Note: For ***combined couple rate of pension supplement****,* see subsection 5GA(1).

Residents in Australia etc.—election in force

SCH6‑BA4 The person’s pension supplement amount is the amount worked out as follows:

(a) work out the amount for the person under point SCH6‑BA3 as if the election were not in force;

(b) from that amount, subtract the person’s minimum pension supplement amount.

Persons absent from Australia for more than 6 weeks

SCH6‑BA5 If the person is not covered by point SCH6‑BA2, the person’s pension supplement amount is the person’s pension supplement basic amount.

Module BB—Energy supplement

When energy supplement is to be added

SCH6‑BB1 An energy supplement is to be added to the person’s maximum basic rate (of service pension) if the person is residing in Australia and:

(a) is in Australia; or

(b) is temporarily absent from Australia and has been so for a continuous period not exceeding 6 weeks.

Note: Section 65A may affect the addition of the energy supplement.

SCH6‑BB2 However, this Module does not apply if quarterly energy supplement for service pension is payable to the person.

Amount of energy supplement

SCH6‑BB3 The person’s energy supplement is the amount worked out using the following table:

| Energy supplement | | |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Item | Person’s family situation | Amount of energy supplement |
| 1 | Not a member of a couple | $366.60 |
| 2 | Partnered | $275.60 |
| 3 | Member of an illness separated couple | $366.60 |
| 4 | Member of a respite care couple | $366.60 |

Note: For ***member of a couple***, ***partnered***, ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5E(1) and (5) and 5R(5) and (6) respectively.

Module C—Rent assistance

Application

SCH6‑C1 Points SCH6‑C2 to SCH6‑C11 and point SCH6‑C15 apply to a person who is in receipt of a service pension or an income support supplement. Points SCH6‑C13 and SCH6‑C14 apply only to a person who is in receipt of a service pension. Points SCH6‑C14B and SCH6‑C14C apply only to a person who is in receipt of an income support supplement.

Rent assistance

SCH6‑C2 Rent assistance is an amount that may be added to the maximum basic rate or ceiling rate to help cover the cost of rent. Subject to points SCH6‑C13 and SCH6‑C14 (which apply only to a person who is in receipt of a service pension) and points SCH6‑C14B and SCH6‑C14C (which apply only to a person who is in receipt of an income support supplement), a person who is eligible for rent assistance under point SCH6‑C3 can have added to his or her maximum basic rate or ceiling rate the amount applying to that person under Table C‑2.

Eligibility for rent assistance

SCH6‑C3 Rent assistance is to be added to a person’s maximum basic rate or ceiling rate if:

(a) the person is not an aged care resident; and

(b) the person is not an ineligible property owner; and

(c) the person pays, or is liable to pay, rent (other than Government rent); and

(d) the rent is payable at a rate of more than the rent threshold rate; and

(e) either:

(i) the person is in Australia; or

(ii) the person is temporarily absent from Australia and the period in respect of which the rent assistance is sought is not a period after the first 26 weeks of the absence; and

(f) in a case where the person is entitled to be paid a family tax benefit—the person satisfies either point SCH6‑C3A or SCH6‑C3B.

Note 1: For *aged care resident*see subsection 5NC(5).

Note 2: For ***rent***, ***Government rent*** and ***ineligible property owner*** see section 5N.

Note 3: For ***rent threshold rate*** see point SCH6‑C6.

Note 4: For ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5R(5) and (6).

SCH6‑C3A A person satisfies this point if:

(a) the person is not a member of a couple, or is a member of an illness separated couple or a respite care couple, and is entitled to be paid a family tax benefit; and

(b) either:

(i) the person’s maximum Part A rate of family tax benefit does not include rent assistance; or

(ii) the person’s maximum Part A rate of family tax benefit includes rent assistance and clause 38K of Schedule 1 to the Family Assistance Act applies to reduce the person’s Part A rate of family tax benefit.

SCH6‑C3B A person satisfies this point if:

(a) the person is a member of a couple (other than an illness separated couple or a respite care couple) and the person, or the person’s partner, is entitled to be paid family tax benefit; and

(b) either:

(i) the person’s, or the person’s partner’s, maximum Part A rate of family tax benefit does not include rent assistance; or

(ii) the person’s, or the person’s partner’s, maximum Part A rate of family tax benefit includes rent assistance and clause 38J or 38K of Schedule 1 to the Family Assistance Act applies to reduce the person’s, or the person’s partner’s, Part A rate of family tax benefit.

No rent assistance if partner getting incentive allowance under the Social Security Act

SCH6‑C4 If a person is a member of a couple and the person’s partner is living with the person in their home, an additional amount is not to be added to the person’s maximum basic rate or ceiling rate under point SCH6‑C3 if an amount by way of incentive allowance is being added to the maximum basic rate or ceiling rate of the person’s partner.

Note: For ***incentive allowance*** see subsection 5Q(1); the provisions of the Social Security Act relating to incentive allowance were repealed with effect from 12 November 1991 but the allowance continues to be paid to certain existing recipients under clause 36 of Schedule 1A to that Act.

Partner with rent increased pension

SCH6‑C5 A person has a ***partner with a rent increased pension***, for the purposes of this Module, if:

(a) the partner is living with the person in their home; and

(b) the partner is receiving a service pension, income support supplement, or social security pension; and

(c) either of the following applies:

(i) the partner is receiving a service pension, income support supplement or social security pension the rate of which is increased to take account of rent paid or payable by the partner;

(ii) the partner is receiving a social security pension and is entitled to be paid family tax benefit at a rate higher than the base rate under clause 4 of Schedule 1 to the Family Assistance Act and which includes an amount to take account of rent paid or payable by the partner.

Note: For the treatment of rent paid by a member of a couple see points SCH6‑C10 and SCH6‑C11.

Rent threshold rate

SCH6‑C6 A person’s rent threshold rate depends on the person’s family situation. Work out which family situation in Table C‑1 applies to the person. The rent threshold rate is the corresponding amount in column 3.

| **Table C‑1—Rent threshold rates** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Column 1**  **Item** | **Column 2**  **Person’s family situation** | **Column 3**  **Rate per year**  **$** | **Column 4**  **Rate per fortnight**  **$** |
| 1. | Not a member of a couple | 1,856.40 | 71.40 |
|  | A member of an illness separated couple |  |  |
|  | A member of a respite care couple |  |  |
|  | Partnered—partner without a rent increased pension |  |  |
| 2. | Partnered—partner with a rent increased pension | 1,510.60 | 58.10 |

Note 1: For ***member of a couple*** and ***partnered*** see section 5E.

Note 2: For ***partner with a rent increased pension*** see point C5.

Note 3: The column 3 amounts are indexed 6 monthly in line with CPI increases (see sections 59B to 59E).

Factors affecting rate of rent assistance

SCH6‑C7 The rate of rent assistance depends on:

(a) the annual rent paid or payable by the person; and

(b) whether or not the person has a partner with a rent increased pension; and

(c) whether or not the person, or the person’s partner, receives one or more of the following payments:

(i) disability pension;

(ii) permanent impairment compensation;

(iii) adjusted disability pension.

Note 1: For ***disability pension*** see section 5Q.

Note 2: For ***adjusted disability pension*** and ***permanent impairment compensation*** see point SCH6‑C16.

Rate of rent assistance

SCH6‑C8(1) The rate of rent assistance is whichever is the lesser of rate A and rate B applicable to the person in accordance with Table C‑2.

| **Table C‑2—Rate of rent assistance** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Column 1**  **Item** | **Column 2**  **Person’s family situation** | **Column 3**  **Rate A**  **$** | **Column 4**  **Rate B**  **$** |
| 1. | Not a member of a couple |  | 1,939.60 |
|  | A member of an illness separated couple |  |  |
|  | A member of a respite care couple |  |  |
|  | Partnered—partner without a rent increased pension |  |  |
| 2. | Partnered—partner with a rent increased pension |  | 915.20 |

Note 1: For ***member of a couple*** and ***partnered*** see section 5E.

Note 2: For ***partner with a rent increased pension*** see point C5.

Note 3: The column 4 amounts are indexed 6 monthly in line with CPI increases (see sections 59B to 59E).

(2) In Table C‑2:

***AR*** means annual rent as provided by points SCH6‑C9 to SCH6‑C11.

***RTR*** means the rent threshold rate applicable under column 3 of Table C‑1 in point SCH6‑C6.

Annual rent

SCH6‑C9 Annual rent is the annual rent paid or payable by the person whose service pension rate or income support supplement rate is being calculated.

Rent paid by a member of a couple

SCH6‑C10 If a person is a member of a couple and the person’s partner is living with the person in their home, any rent that the person’s partner pays or is liable to pay in respect of the home is to be treated as paid or payable by the person.

Note: For ***member of a couple*** see section 5E.

Rent paid by a member of an illness separated or respite care couple

SCH6‑C11 If a person is a member of an illness separated couple or a respite care couple, any rent that the person’s partner pays or is liable to pay in respect of the premises occupied by the person is to be treated as paid or payable by the person.

Note: For ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5R(5) and (6).

Application

SCH6‑C12 Points SCH6‑C13 and SCH6‑C14 apply only to a person who is in receipt of a service pension. If such a person or the partner of such a person receives either or both a disability pension and permanent impairment compensation, the amount of rent assistance worked out under Table C‑2 may be reduced under point SCH6‑C13.

Note 1: For ***disability pension*** see section 5Q.

Note 2: For ***permanent impairment compensation*** see point SCH6‑C16.

Effect of disability pension and permanent impairment compensation on rate of rent assistance

SCH6‑C13 This is how to work out the effect of a person’s disability pension and permanent impairment compensation on the person’s rate of rent assistance:

Method statement

Step 1. Work out the annual rate of the person’s disability pension and permanent impairment compensation: the result is the person’s ***disability income***.

Note 1: For ***disability pension*** see section 5Q.

Note 1A: For ***permanent impairment*** compensation see point SCH6‑C16.

Note 2: For the treatment of the amount of disability pension and permanent impairment compensation of members of a couple see point SCH6‑C14.

Step 2. Work out the person’s rent assistance free area (see point SCH6‑C15 below).

Step 3. Work out whether the person’s disability income exceeds the person’s rent assistance free area.

Step 4. If the person’s disability income does not exceed the person’s rent assistance free area, the person’s rate of rent assistance worked out under Table C‑2 is not affected.

Step 5. If the person’s disability income exceeds the person’s rent assistance free area, take the person’s rent assistance free area away from the person’s disability income: the result is the person’s ***disability income excess***.

Step 6. Multiply the person’s disability income excess by 0.5: the result is the ***rent assistance reduction amount***.

Step 7. Take the person’s rent assistance reduction amount away from the rate of rent assistance worked out under Table C‑2: the result is the person’s ***rate of rent assistance***.

Disability income

SCH6‑C14 If a person is a member of a couple, the person’s disability income for the purposes of this Module is worked out as follows:

(a) if each member of the couple receives either or both a disability pension and permanent impairment compensation—by adding the couple’s annual rates of disability pension and permanent impairment compensation and dividing the result by 2;

(b) if only one member of the couple receives either or both a disability pension and permanent impairment compensation:

(i) where the member receives both a disability pension and permanent impairment compensation—by adding the member’s annual rates of disability pension and permanent impairment compensation and dividing the result by 2; or

(ii) where subparagraph (i) does not apply—by dividing the member’s annual rate of disability pension or permanent impairment compensation by 2.

Note 1: For ***disability pension*** see section 5Q.

Note 2: For permanent impairment compensation see point SCH6‑C16.

Application

SCH6‑C14A Points SCH6‑C14B and SCH6‑C14C apply only to a person who is in receipt of an income support supplement. If such a person, or the partner of such a person, receives adjusted disability pension, the amount of rent assistance worked out under Table C‑2 may be reduced under point SCH6‑C14B.

Note: For ***adjusted disability pension*** see point SCH6‑C16.

Effect of adjusted disability pension on rate of rent assistance

SCH6‑C14B This is how to work out the effect of a person’s adjusted disability pension on the person’s rate of rent assistance:

Method statement

Step 1. Work out the annual rate of the person’s adjusted disability pension: the result is the person’s ***disability income***.

Note 1: For ***adjusted disability pension*** see point SCH6‑C16.

Note 2: For the treatment of the amount of adjusted disability pension of members of a couple see point SCH6‑C14C.

Step 2. Work out the person’s rent assistance free area (see point SCH6‑C15 below).

Step 3. Work out whether the person’s disability income exceeds the person’s rent assistance free area.

Step 4. If the person’s disability income does not exceed the person’s rent assistance free area, the person’s rate of rent assistance worked out under Table C‑2 is not affected.

Step 5. If the person’s disability income exceeds the person’s rent assistance free area, take the person’s rent assistance free area away from the person’s disability income: the result is the person’s ***disability income excess***.

Step 6. Multiply the person’s disability income excess by 0.5: the result is the ***rent assistance reduction amount***.

Step 7. Take the person’s rent assistance reduction amount away from the rate of rent assistance worked out under Table C‑2: the result is the person’s ***rate of rent assistance***.

Disability income

SCH6‑C14C If a person is a member of a couple, the person’s disability income for the purposes of SCH6‑C14B is worked out as follows:

(a) if each member of the couple receives adjusted disability pension—by adding the couple’s annual rates of adjusted disability pension and dividing the result by 2;

(b) if only one member of the couple receives adjusted disability pension—by dividing the member’s annual rate of adjusted disability pension by 2.

Note: For ***adjusted disability pension*** see point SCH6‑C16.

How to calculate a person’s rent free area

SCH6‑C15 A person’s rent assistance free area is worked out using Table C‑3. Work out which family situation in Table C‑3 applies to the person.

| **Table C‑3—Rent assistance free area** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Column 1**  **Item** | **Column 2**  **Category of person** | **Column 3**  **Free area per year**  **$** | **Column 4**  **Free area per fortnight**  **$** |
| 1. | Not a member of a couple | 2,548 | 98 |
| 2. | Partnered | 2,236 | 86 |

Note 1: For ***member of a couple*** and ***partnered*** see section 5E.

Note 2: Item 2 of Table C‑3 applies to members of illness separated and respite care couples.

Note 3: The free areas are adjusted annually (see section 59GA).

Rent assistance examples

Note: The following examples are based on the amounts and rates set out in this Module at the commencement of this Schedule (see clause 5 of Part 1 of this Schedule).

Example 1:

Facts: Ross is a single service pensioner without children. Ross does not receive any disability pension and pays $120 per week rent.

Result: Item 1 in Table C‑2 applies to Ross.

Rate A for Ross is $3,287.70 calculated as follows:



Rate B for Ross is $1,939.60.

As the maximum rate of rent assistance is the lesser of Rates A and B, Ross’s rate of rent assistance is 1,939.60 per year. Ross will receive $74.60 per fortnight.

Example 2:

Facts: Ted and Pam are members of a pensioner couple without children. They rent a house for $160 per week. Ted receives 100% disability pension ($6,255.60 per year). Pam receives the wife’s component of disability pension ($210.60 per year).

Result: Item 2 in Table C‑2 applies to Ted and Pam.

Rate A for Ted is $2,553.50 calculated as follows:



Rate B for Ted is $915.20.

As the lesser rate is $915.20, this is the maximum rent assistance that Ted can receive. However, as both Ted and Pam receive disability pension, the Rent Assistance Income Test in point SCH6‑C13 applies.

Ted’s disability pension income is:



Item 2 of Table C‑3 applies. Ted’s disability pension income excess is the disability pension income less the rent assistance free area:



The reduction in rent assistance is:



The rent assistance Ted will receive per year is Rate B less amount of rent reduction:



Ted will receive $16.03 per fortnight.

The same calculation applies to Pam’s rate of rent assistance.

SCH6‑C16 In this Module:

***adjusted disability pension*** has the same meaning as in section 118NA.

***permanent impairment compensation*** means:

(a) any payment of a weekly amount under section 68, 71 or 75 of the MRCA (permanent impairment); and

(b) if the person was paid a lump sum under section 68, 71 or 75 of the MRCA (permanent impairment)—any weekly amounts that the person would have been paid if the person had not chosen the lump sum.

Module E—Ordinary/adjusted income test

Definition

SCH6‑E1 In this Module:

***ordinary/adjusted income*** means:

(a) for the purpose of the calculation of the rate of service pension—ordinary income; or

(b) for the purpose of the calculation of the rate of income support supplement—adjusted income.

Note: For ***ordinary income*** and ***adjusted income*** see section 5H.

Effect of income on maximum payment rate

SCH6‑E2 This is how to work out the effect of a person’s ordinary/adjusted income on the person’s maximum payment rate:

Method statement

Step 1. Work out the annual rate of the person’s ordinary/adjusted income.

Note: For the treatment of the ordinary/adjusted income of members of a couple see point SCH6‑E3.

Step 2. Work out the person’s ordinary/adjusted income free area (see point SCH6‑E6 below).

Note: A person’s ordinary/adjusted income free area is the maximum amount of ordinary/adjusted income the person can have without affecting the person’s pension rate.

Step 3. Work out whether the person’s ordinary/adjusted income exceeds the person’s ordinary/adjusted income free area.

Step 4. If the person’s ordinary/adjusted income does not exceed the person’s ordinary/adjusted income free area, the person’s ordinary/adjusted income excess is nil.

Step 5. If the person’s ordinary/adjusted income exceeds the person’s ordinary/adjusted income free area, the person’s ordinary/adjusted income excess is the person’s ordinary/adjusted income less the person’s ordinary/adjusted income free area.

Step 6. Use the person’s ordinary/adjusted income excess to work out the person’s reduction for ordinary/adjusted income using point SCH6‑E11 below.

Note 1: See the Method statements in point SCH6‑A1 for the significance of the person’s reduction for ordinary/adjusted income.

Note 2: The application of the ordinary/adjusted income test is affected by provisions about the following:

(a) the general concept of ordinary income (sections 46 and 46A);

(aa) the work bonus (section 46AA);

(b) business income (sections 46B and 46C);

(c) income from financial assets (including income streams (short term) and certain income streams (long term)) (Division 3 of Part IIIB);

(d) income from income streams not covered by Division 3 of Part IIIB (Division 4 of Part IIIB);

(e) disposal of income (sections 48‑48E).

Ordinary/adjusted incomes of members of couples

SCH6‑E3 If a person is a member of a couple, add the annual rates of the couple’s ordinary/adjusted incomes and divide by 2 to work out the amount of the person’s ordinary/adjusted income for the purposes of this Module. However, in making this calculation disregard any amount that is taken (whether for the purposes of this Act or of the Social Security Act) to be ordinary income of either partner because of section 59TA of this Act or section 1174 of the Social Security Act.

Additional ordinary income because of excess compensation payments

SCH6‑E3A Add to the amount derived for a person under point SCH6‑E3 any amount that is taken (whether for the purposes of this Act or of the Social Security Act) to be ordinary income of the person because of section 59TA of this Act or section 1174 of the Social Security Act.

Payment of arrears of periodic compensation payments

SCH6‑E4 If:

(a) at the time of an event that gives rise to an entitlement of a person to compensation, the person is receiving a compensation affected pension; and

(b) in relation to the entitlement, the person receives a payment (an ***arrears payment***) of arrears of periodic compensation;

the person is taken to receive on each day in the periodic payments period an amount calculated by dividing the amount of the arrears payment by the number of days in the periodic payments period.

Note: For ***event that gives rise to an entitlement to compensation***, ***compensation affected pension*** and ***periodic payments period*** see section 5NB.

Ordinary/adjusted income free area

SCH6‑E5 A person’s ordinary/adjusted income free area is the amount of ordinary/adjusted income the person can have without any deduction being made from the person’s maximum payment rate.

How to calculate a person’s ordinary/adjusted income free area

SCH6‑E6 A person’s ordinary/adjusted income free area is worked out using Table E‑1. Work out which family situation in Table E‑1 applies to the person. The ordinary/adjusted income free area is the corresponding amount in column 3.

| **Table E‑1—Ordinary/adjusted income free area** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Column 1**  **Item** | **Column 2**  **Category of person** | **Column 3**  **Basic income free area per year**  **$** | **Column 4**  **Basic income free area per fortnight**  **$** |
| 1. | Not member of a couple | 2,548 | 98 |
| 2. | Partnered (partner getting neither pension nor benefit)  Partnered (partner getting benefit) | 2,236 | 86 |
| 3. | Partnered (partner getting pension) | 2,236 | 86 |

Note 1: For ***member of a couple***, ***partnered*** ***(partner getting neither pension nor benefit)***, ***partnered (partner getting benefit)*** and ***partnered (partner getting pension)*** see section 5E.

Note 3: Items 2 and 3 of Table E‑1 apply to members of illness separated and respite care couples.

Note 4: The basic free area is indexed annually in line with CPI increases (see sections 59B to 59E).

Pension reduction for ordinary/adjusted income in excess of ordinary/adjusted income free area

SCH6‑E11 (1) A person’s reduction for ordinary/adjusted income is:



(2) In this point:

***ordinary/adjusted income excess***, in relation to a person, means the person’s ordinary/adjusted income less the person’s ordinary/adjusted income free area.

Module F—Assets test

Effect of assets on maximum payment rate

SCH6‑F1 This is how to work out the effect of a person’s assets on the person’s maximum payment rate:

Method statement

Step 1. Work out the value of the person’s assets.

Note 1: For the treatment of the assets of members of a couple see point SCH6‑F2.

Note 2: For the assets that are to be disregarded in valuing a person’s assets see section 52.

Note 3: For the valuation of an asset that is subject to a charge or encumbrance see sections 52C and 52CA.

Step 2. Work out the person’s assets value limit (see point SCH6‑F3 below).

Note: A person’s assets value limit is the maximum value of assets the person can have without affecting the person’s pension rate.

Step 3. Work out whether the value of the person’s assets exceeds the person’s assets value limit.

Step 4. If the value of the person’s assets does not exceed the person’s assets value limit, the person’s assets excess is nil.

Step 5. If the value of the person’s assets exceeds the person’s assets value limit, the person’s assets excess is the value of the person’s assets less the person’s assets value limit.

Step 6. Use the person’s assets excess to work out the person’s reduction for assets using point SCH6‑F4 below.

Note 1: See the Method statements in point SCH6‑A1 for the significance of the person’s reduction for assets.

Note 2: The application of the assets test is affected by provisions about the following:

(a) disposal of assets (sections 52E – 52JE);

(b) special residences (sections 52KA – 52X);

(c) financial hardship (sections 52Y and 52Z);

(d) the pensions loans scheme (sections 52ZAAA – 52ZM.

Value of assets of members of couples

SCH6‑F2 For the purposes of this Module:

(a) the value of the assets of a member of a couple is taken to be 50% of the sum of:

(i) the value of the person’s assets; and

(ii) the value of the person’s partner’s assets; and

(b) the value of the assets of a particular kind of a member of a couple is taken to be 50% of the sum of:

(i) the value of the person’s assets of that kind; and

(ii) the value of the person’s partner’s assets of that kind.

Assets value limit

SCH6‑F3 A person’s assets value limit is worked out using Table F‑1. Work out the person’s family situation and property ownership situation. The assets value limit is the corresponding amount in column 3.

| **Table F‑1—Assets value limit** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Column 1** | **Column 2** | **Column 3 Assets value limit** | |
| **Item** | **Person’s family situation** | **Column 3A**  **Either person or partner property owner**  **$** | **Column 3B**  **Neither person nor partner property owner**  **$** |
| 1. | Not member of a couple | 250,000 | 450,000 |
| 2. | Partnered | 187,500 | 287,500 |

Note 1: For ***member of a couple*** and ***partnered*** see section 5E.

Note 2: For ***property owner*** see section 5L.

Note 3: Item 2 applies to members of illness separated and respite care couples.

Note 4: The assets value limit in column 3B of item 1 is adjusted annually under section 59H. The other assets value limits are indexed annually in line with CPI increases (see sections 59B to 59E).

Pension reduction for assets in excess of assets value limit

SCH6‑F4(1) A person’s reduction for assets is worked out by using the formula:



where:

***assets excess*** means the value of the person’s assets less the person’s assets value limit.

(2) In calculating a person’s assets excess under subpoint (1), disregard any part of the excess that is not a multiple of $250.

Module G—Remote area allowance

Remote area allowance

SCH6‑G1 An amount by way of remote area allowance is to be included in a person’s rate of pension if:

(a) one of the following subparagraphs applies:

(i) the person’s rate of pension apart from this point is greater than nil; or

(ii) the person’s rate of pension apart from this point is nil merely because an advance pharmaceutical allowance has been paid to the person under Part 2.23 of the Social Security Act; or

(iii) the person’s rate of pension apart from this point is nil merely because of the operation of Part IVA; and

(b) the person’s usual place of residence is situated in the remote area; and

(c) the person is physically present in the remote area.

Note: For ***remote area*** and ***physically present in the remote area*** see section 5Q.

Rate of remote area allowance

SCH6‑G2 The rate of remote area allowance payable to a person is worked out using Table G. Work out which family situation in the table applies to the person. The rate of remote area allowance is the corresponding amount in column 3 plus an additional corresponding amount in column 5 for each FTB child, and each regular care child, of the person.

| **Table G—Remote area allowance** | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Column 1**  **Item** | **Column 2**  **Person’s family situation** | **Column 3**  **Basic allowance per year**  **$** | **Column 4**  **Basic allowance per fortnight**  **$** | **Column 5**  **Additional allowance per year**  **$** | **Column 6**  **Additional allowance per fortnight**  **$** |
| 1. | Not member of a couple | 473.20 | 18.20 | 189.80 | 7.30 |
|  | A member of an illness separated couple |  |  |  |  |
|  | A member of a respite care couple |  |  |  |  |
|  | Partnered—partner not receiving remote area allowance |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Partnered (partner receiving remote area allowance) | 405.60 | 15.60 | 189.80 | 7.30 |

Note 1: For ***FTB child*** and ***regular care child*** see subsection 5F(1).

Note 2: For ***member of a couple*** and ***partnered*** see section 5E.

Note 3: For ***illness separated couple*** and ***respite care couple*** see subsections 5R(5) and (5A).

Eligibility of FTB children and regular care children who are outside Australia

SCH6‑G3(1) If an FTB child, or a regular care child, leaves Australia otherwise than temporarily, additional allowance is not payable for the child on or after the day on which he or she left Australia.

(2) If an FTB child, or a regular care child, is temporarily absent from Australia for more than 8 weeks, additional allowance is not payable for the child after the first 8 weeks of the absence.

Special rule where partner has an FTB or regular care child but is not receiving a pension, benefit or allowance

SCH6‑G4 If:

(a) a person who is a member of a couple is qualified for an amount by way of remote area allowance; and

(b) the person’s partner is not receiving a service pension, an income support supplement, a social security pension, or a social security benefit; and

(c) the person’s partner has an FTB child or a regular care child;

the child is taken, for the purposes of this Module, to be an FTB child, or a regular care child, (as the case requires) of the person.

Special rule where partner has an FTB or regular care child but is not receiving additional allowance for the child

SCH6‑G5 If:

(a) a person who is a member of a couple is qualified for an amount by way of remote area allowance; and

(b) the person’s partner has an FTB child or a regular care child; and

(c) the person’s partner is not receiving additional allowance for the child;

the child is taken, for the purposes of this Module, to be an FTB child, or a regular care child, (as the case requires) of the person.

Special rule dealing with the death of an FTB or regular care child

SCH6‑G6 If an FTB child, or a regular care child, of a person dies, this Module has effect, for a period of 14 weeks after the death of the child, as if the child had not died.

Note: This point does not prevent this Module having the effect it would have had if the child would otherwise have ceased to be an FTB child, or a regular care child, during that 14 weeks.

Endnotes

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

**Abbreviation key—Endnote 2**

The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

**Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4**

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

**Editorial changes**

The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

**Misdescribed amendments**

A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe the amendment to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment can be given effect as intended, the amendment is incorporated into the compiled law and the abbreviation “(md)” added to the details of the amendment included in the amendment history.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the abbreviation “(md not incorp)” is added to the details of the amendment included in the amendment history.

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| ad = added or inserted | o = order(s) |
| am = amended | Ord = Ordinance |
| amdt = amendment | orig = original |
| c = clause(s) | par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s) |
| C[x] = Compilation No. x | /sub‑subparagraph(s) |
| Ch = Chapter(s) | pres = present |
| def = definition(s) | prev = previous |
| Dict = Dictionary | (prev…) = previously |
| disallowed = disallowed by Parliament | Pt = Part(s) |
| Div = Division(s) | r = regulation(s)/rule(s) |
| ed = editorial change | reloc = relocated |
| exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have | renum = renumbered |
| effect | rep = repealed |
| F = Federal Register of Legislation | rs = repealed and substituted |
| gaz = gazette | s = section(s)/subsection(s) |
| LA = *Legislation Act 2003* | Sch = Schedule(s) |
| LIA = *Legislative Instruments Act 2003* | Sdiv = Subdivision(s) |
| (md) = misdescribed amendment can be given | SLI = Select Legislative Instrument |
| effect | SR = Statutory Rules |
| (md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment | Sub‑Ch = Sub‑Chapter(s) |
| cannot be given effect | SubPt = Subpart(s) |
| mod = modified/modification | underlining = whole or part not |
| No. = Number(s) | commenced or to be commenced |

Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act | Number and year | Assent | Commencement | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Act 1986 | 27, 1986 | 19 May 1986 | 22 May 1986 (s 2 and gaz1986, No S225) |  |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs (Miscellaneous Amendments) Act 1986 | 106, 1986 | 27 Oct 1986 | s 61, 62, 63(1), 64–66, 67(1), 68(1), 69(1), (2), 71, 72(1), 73(2), 74–76, 80(2), 83, 84(1), 87, 91(2), 92, 93(1), 96(1), (3) and 97: 27 Oct 1986 (s 2(1)) s 63(2), 69(3) and 83: 1 Jan 1987 (s 2(13)) s 67(2), 68(2), 78, 79, 89, 90 and 93(2): 18 Dec 1986 (s 2(12)) s 70, 80(1), 81, 82, 85 and 91(1): 22 May 1986 (s 2(2)) s 72(2): 6 Nov 1986 (s 2(9)) subsection 72(3): repealed before commencing (s 2(18)) s  73(1): 24 June 1986 (s 2(4)) s 77 and 84(2): 12 June 1987 (s 2(16)) s 86, 88 and 94: 1 Nov 1986 (s 2(8)) s 95(1) and 103: 31 Oct 1986 (s 2(7)) s 95(2): 30 Apr 1987 (s 2(14)) | s 69(2), 87(2), (3) and 97 |
|  |  |  | s 96(2): 22 May 1986 (s 2(3)) |  |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1987 | 78, 1987 | 5 June 1987 | s 65: 1 Jan 1988 subsection 72(3) repealed before commencing (s 2(7)) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment Act (No. 2) 1987 | 130, 1987 | 16 Dec 1987 | s 5(1): 16 Dec 1987 (s 2) | — |
| Disability Services (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1986 | 130, 1986 | 9 Dec 1986 | s 43, 44: 5 June 1987 (s 2(2)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1987 | 78, 1987 | 5 June 1987 | s 4–6, 9(2), 11, 12, 22(1), 23, 30–32, 37(1), 41–44, 46, 47 and 49(1): 22 May 1986 (s 2(2)) s 8, 9(1), 10(1), 13(1), 15, 18, 20(2), 22(1), 23, 26–48, 81, Sch 1 and Sch 2: 5 June 1987 (s 2(1)) s 10(2), 13(2), 14, 17, 19, 20(1), 24, 25, 49(2), 82 and 83: 2 July 1987 (s 2(6)) s 16: 27 Oct 1987 (s 2(4)) s 22(2): 1 Jan 1987 (s 2(5)) | s 38(2) and 81–83 |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 4) 1989 | 164, 1989 | 19 Dec 1989 | s 86: 19 Dec 1989 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997 | 157, 1997 | 3 Nov 1997 | Sch 8 (Pt 1): 5 June 1987 (s 2(9)) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment Act 1987 | 88, 1987 | 5 June 1987 | s 3(6), (9), (10) and 30: 5 June 1987 (s 2(1)) s 31–36, 38 and 39: 1 Oct 1987 (s 2(5)) s 37: 1 July 1987 (s 2(3)) s 40–43: 1 Sept 1987 (s 2(4)) | s 3(6), (9) and (10) |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment Act (No. 2) 1987 | 130, 1987 | 16 Dec 1987 | s 3(7)–(12), 4(11), (12), 60, 62, 68(2), 69, 70, 76(1), 77–79, 83, 86, 88–96, 97(1) and 98: 16 Dec 1987 (s 2) s 61: 27 Oct 1986 (s 2)s 63–65, 67 and 68(1): 22 May 1986 (s 2) s 66, 73(1), 84, 85 and 87: 17 Dec 1987 (s 2) s 71(1): 1 Oct 1987 (s 2) s 71(2), 73(2), 80 and 82: 1 Jan 1988 (s 2) s 72: 13 Dec 1987 (s 2) s 74: 4 Nov 1987 (s 2) s 75 and 76(2): 13 Nov 1987 (s 2)s 81: 12 June 1987 (s 2) s 97(2): 1 Sept 1987 (s 2) | s 3(7)–(12) and 4(11), (12) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1988 | 133, 1988 | 22 Dec 1988 | Sch 4: 16 Dec 1987 (s 2(5)) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements (Maintenance Income Test) Amendment Act 1988 | 13, 1988 | 28 Apr 1988 | s 15–21: 17 June 1988 (s 2 and gaz 1988, No S165) | s 21 |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1989 | 83, 1989 | 27 June 1989 | s 31(a), (c) and (e): 17 June 1988 (s 2) s 31(b), (d): 27 June 1989 (s 2) | — |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1990 | 6, 1991 | 8 Jan 1991 | s 85, 86: 8 Jan 1991 (s 2) | s 85 |
| Veterans’ Entitlements (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991 | 73, 1991 | 25 June 1991 | Sch 4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Student Assistance Legislation Amendment Act 1988 | 35, 1988 | 22 May 1988 | s 14: 22 May 1988 (s 2) | s 14(2) |
| Commonwealth Employees’ Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988 | 75, 1988 | 24 June 1988 | Sch: 1 Dec 1988 (s 2(2) and gaz1988, No S196) | — |
| Statutory Instruments (Tabling and Disallowance) Legislation Amendment Act 1988 | 99, 1988 | 2 Dec 1988 | Sch: 2 Dec 1988 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1988 | 134, 1988 | 22 Dec 1988 | s 3(1), (2), (5), (7), 4–13, 14(b), 15(b), 18, 19, 21, 22, 26–33 and 35: 22 Dec 1988 (s 2) s 3(3): 15 Dec 1988 (s 2) s 3(4): 1 Jan 1989 (s 2) s 3(6): 1 Sept 1987 (s 2) s. 14(a) and 15(a): 22 May 1986 (s 2) s 16, 20(a), (b), 23–25: 15 Dec 1988 (s 2) s 17: 13 Dec 1987 (s 2) s 20(c), (d): 1 Jan 1989 (s 2) s 34: 1 Sept 1987 (s 2) s 36: 16 Dec 1987 (s 2) | s 3(1)–(7) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 4) 1989 | 164, 1989 | 19 Dec 1988 | s 88(a), (b): 22 Dec 1988 (s 2) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1988 | 135, 1988 | 22 Dec 1988 | s 3(6): 1 Dec 1988 (s 2) s 3(7), 25–28, 29(1), 30 and 31: 12 June 1989 (s 2) s 3(8) and 29(2): 14 June 1990 (s 2) s 22–24: 1 Dec 1988 (s 2) | s 3(6)–(8), 30 and 31 |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 | 84, 1989 | 27 June 1989 | s 42: 22 Dec 1988 (s 2) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 4) 1989 | 164, 1989 | 19 Dec 1989 | Sch 1: 12 Dec 1989 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991 | 73, 1991 | 25 June 1991 | Sch 4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (1995‑96 Budget Measures) Act (No. 2) 1995 | 146, 1995 | 12 Dec 1995 | Sch 10 (items 1, 2): 12 June 1989 (s 2(2)) Sch 10 (items 3, 4): 1 July 1991 (s 2(3)) Sch 10 (items 5–10): 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(5)) Sch 10 (item 11): 19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7)(b)) | — |
| Migration Legislation Amendment Act 1989 | 59, 1989 | 19 June 1989 | Sch 6: 19 Dec 1990 (s 2(5)) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1989 | 83, 1989 | 27 June 1989 | s 3(1) and 27: 1 July 1989 (s 2) s 26: 27 June 1989 (s 2) s 28: 13 June 1989 (s 2) s 29: 1 Jan 1990 (s 2) | s 3(1) |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 | 84, 1989 | 27 June 1989 | s 3(1), 47(a) and 49: 27 June 1989 (s 2) s 3(2), 46 and 47(c): 1 Jan 1989 (s 2) s 3(8), 47(b) and 48: 12 June 1989 (s 2) | s 3(1), (2) and (8) |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1989 | 93, 1989 | 27 June 1989 | s 3(1), 9 and 14: 22 Dec 1988 (s 2) s 3(2), 8, 10 and 12: 27 June 1989 (s 2) s 11(a), (b) and 15: 18 Feb 1989 (s 2) s 11(c): 1 Jan 1990 (s 2) s 13: 22 May 1986 (s 2) | s 3 |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1989 | 163, 1989 | 19 Dec 1989 | s 53, 54: 1 Jan 1990 (s 2) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 4) 1989 | 164, 1989 | 19 Dec 1989 | s 3(26), (31), (39), (41), 89, 90(a), 92(j), (k), (m), 94, 99(f), 100(b), 112, 121, 122, 123(g), 124 and 126(a): 19 Dec 1989 (s 2) s 3(27), 91, 92(d), 110, 111(a), (b) and 116: 16 Nov 1989 (s 2) s 3(28), 92(b), (f), (h), (r), (u), 95, 102(c) and 108: 1 Feb 1990 (s 2) s 3(29), (32), (33), (42), 4(3)–(5), 92(c), (o)–(q), 93, 99(b), (c), (e), 104, 105, 107, 109, 113–115, 117–119, 125 and 126(b): 1 Jan 1990 (s 2) s 3(30), (35), (38), 92(a), (e), (g), (n), (t), (w), 97, 98(a), (b), (d), 99(a), (d), 100(a), 102(b), 106(a) and 111(c): 1 Nov 1989 (s 2) s 3(34), (36), 96, 101 and 102(a), (d), (e): 19 Apr 1990 (s 2) s 3(37), 103 and 106(c): 13 June 1989 (s 2) s 3(40), 90(b), (c) and 120: 28 Dec 1989 (s 2) s 98(c): 1 Apr 1990 (s 2) | s 3(26)–(42) and 4(3)–(5) |
|  |  |  | s 106(b) and 123(a), (b), (e), (f): 13 Dec 1989 (s 2) s 123(c) and (d): 22 May 1986 (s 2) Sch 2: 1 Mar 1989 (s 2) |  |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1990 | 56, 1990 | 16 June 1990 | s 3(10) and 27: 16 June 1990 (s 2) | s 3(10) |
| Veterans’ Entitlements (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991 | 73, 1991 | 25 June 1991 | Sch 4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1990 | 56, 1990 | 16 June 1990 | s 25: 4 Dec 1989 (s 2) | — |
| Social Welfare Legislation (Pharmaceutical Benefits) Amendment Act 1990 | 84, 1990 | 30 Oct 1990 | s 17: 20 Mar 1991 (s 2) s 18: 1 Nov 1990 (s 2) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1990 | 119, 1990 | 28 Dec 1990 | s 19–21, 22(g) and 23: 22 Aug 1990 (s 2(2))s 22(a)–(f): 1 Mar 1991 (s 2(3))s  24–29: 28 Dec 1990 (s 2(1)) | s 21(2) and 25–29 |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1990 | 2, 1991 | 8 Jan 1991 | s 36, 41(e)–(g), 42(e), 43, 44(a)–(j), (m), 45–50, 52, 57–59, 60(b)–(g), 65, 81, 84–87, 89–91, 92(c) and 93: 8 Jan 1991 (s 2) s 37(a) and 82: 28 Dec 1990 (s 2) s 37(b), (c), 38, 42(a), 61 and 92(a), (b): (s 2) s 37(d) and 42(b), (d): 18 Feb 1989 (s 2) s 37(e), 42(c) and 92(d): 2 Aug 1990 (s 2) s 37(f) and 80: 28 Dec 1989(s 2) s 39, 60(a), 62 and 67: 22 Dec 1988 (s 2) s 40, 63, 64 and 66: 20 Sept 1990 (s 2) s 41(a), (c) and 53: 22 Aug 1990 (s 2) s 41(b), (d) and 54: 1 Mar 1991 (s 2) s 44(k): 19 Dec 1989 (s 2) s 51: 1 Oct 1990 (s 2) s 55 and 88: 20 Mar 1991 (s 2) s 56 and 83: 1 Jan 1991 (s 2) s 68–79: 1 Nov 1990 (s 2) | s 3(2)–(8), 54(2) and 93 |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Entitlements (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991 | 73, 1991 | 25 June 1991 | Sch 4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment and Repeal Act 1995 | 118, 1995 | 17 Oct 1995 | Sch 2: 22 May 1986 (s 2(15)) | — |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996 | 43, 1996 | 25 Oct 1996 | Sch 3 (item 128): 8 Jan 1991 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment Act 1991 | 72, 1991 | 25 June 1991 | 1 July 1991 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991 | 73, 1991 | 25 June 1991 | s 1–22, Sch 1–3 and Sch 5: 1 July 1991 (s 2(1), (2)) | s 3–17 |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1991 | 74, 1991 | 25 June 1991 | Sch 2 (Pt 2): 1 July 1991 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1992 | 70, 1992 | 26 June 1992 | s 86: 1 July 1991 (s 2(8)(b)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs (1994‑95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994 | 164, 1994 | 16 Dec 1994 | Sch 4 (item 8): 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment and Repeal Act 1995 | 118, 1995 | 17 Oct 1995 | Sch 3: 1 July 1991 (s 2(16)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997 | 157, 1997 | 3 Nov 1997 | Sch 5 (item 8): 1 Dec 1997 (s 2(8)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1991 | 74, 1991 | 25 June 1991 | s 3(1) and 7–12, Sch 2 (Pt 2) and Sch 3 (Pt 2): 1 July 1991 (s 2(1), (3), (6)) Sch 1 (Pt 2): 22 Jan 1991 (s 2(2)) Sch 3 (Pt 1): 25 June 1991 (s 2(5)) Sch 3 (Pt 3): 12 June 1991 (s 2(7)) Sch 3 (Pt 4): 20 Mar 1991 (s 2(8)) | s 3(1) and 7–12 |
| Industrial Relations Legislation Amendment Act 1991 | 122, 1991 | 27 June 1991 | s 31(2) and Sch: 10 Dec 1991 (s 2(3) and gaz1991, No S332) | s 31(2) |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1991 | 175, 1991 | 25 Nov 1991 | Sch (Pt 1): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1991 | 208, 1991 | 24 Dec 1991 | s 10–13, 19(c) and 20: 24 Dec 1991 (s 2) s 14 and 15: 26 Dec 1991 (s 2) s 16: 1 Jan 1992 (s 2)s 17: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2)s 18: 2 Jan 1992 (s 2) s 19(a) and (b): (s 2)s 19(d) and Sch: 23 Feb 1991 (s 2) | s 20 |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1992 | 12, 1992 | 24 Mar 1992 | s 3(3) and Sch 3: 24 Mar 1992 (s 2(1)) | s 3(3) |
| Veterans’ Entitlements (Provision of Treatment) Amendment Act 1992 | 51, 1992 | 17 June 1992 | s 3–5 and 8: 9 Dec 1992 (s 2(2) and gaz1992, No GN49) Remainder: 17 June 1992 (s 2(1)) | s 7 |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1992 | 70, 1992 | 26 June 1992 | s 20 and 21: 1 July 1992 (s 2(13)(b)) s 22, 26, 27, 29, 34–40, 42–71 and 77–82: 26 June 1992 (s 2(1)(d), (e)) s 23–25, 28 and 30: 8 Jan 1991 (s 2(3)) s 31–33: 20 Oct 1991 (s 2(12)) s 41: 24 July 1991 (s 2(11)) s 72–76: 1 July 1991 (s 2(7), (8)) s 83–85: 22 May 1986 (s 2(9)) Sch (Pt 7): 25 June 1991 (s 2(6)) | s 25, 27, 29, 83 and 85 |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs (1994‑95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994 | 164, 1994 | 16 Dec 1994 | Sch 4 (items 6, 7): 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997 | 157, 1997 | 3 Nov 1997 | Sch 5 (item 1): 1 Dec 1997 (s 2(8)) | — |
| Superannuation Legislation (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1992 | 94, 1992 | 30 June 1992 | Sch: 1 July 1990 (s 2(2)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992 | 228, 1992 | 24 Dec 1992 | s 13–16, 84, 98, 99, 101–104 and Sch 1 and Sch 2 (Pt 4): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(4)(c)–(e), (5)) s 17–25: 4 Feb 1993 (s 2(6)) s 28–74: 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(8)) s 75–80: 1 July 1993 (s 2(9)) s 81–83: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(10)) s 85–97, 100, 105, 106 and 111: 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(7)) s 107–110 and Sch 2 (Pt 1): 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(c), (d)) Sch 2 (Pt 2) and Sch 2 (Pt 3): 1 July 1991 (s 2(2), (3)) | s 3(2)–(4) and 111 |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment and Repeal Act 1995 | 118, 1995 | 17 Oct 1995 | Sch 4: 1 July 1993 (s 2(17)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (1995‑96 Budget Measures) Act (No. 2) 1995 | 146, 1995 | 12 Dec 1995 | Sch 11 (items 1, 2): 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(4)) Sch 11 (items 3, 4): 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(5)) Sch 11 (item 5): 19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7)(c)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1993 | 27, 1993 | 9 June 1993 | s 5–8: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2)) s 9: 20 Oct 1991 (s 2(3)) s 10–12: 12 Jan 1992 (s 2(4)) s 13–15: 20 Oct 1992 (s 2(5)) | — |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993 | 36, 1993 | 20 Sept 1993 | s 82: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(24)) | — |
| Social Security (Budget and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1993 | 121, 1993 | 24 Dec 1993 | Sch 1 (item 53) and Sch 2 (items 21–26): 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(8)(a), (b)) | — |
| Military Compensation Act 1994 | 54, 1994 | 7 Apr 1994 | s 13–17: 7 Apr 1994 (s 2) | s 17 |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment and Repeal Act 1995 | 118, 1995 | 17 Oct 1995 | Sch 6 (item 2): 7 Apr 1994 (s 2(19)) | — |
| Migration Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 60, 1994 | 9 Apr 1994 | Sch 3 (items 56–58): 1 Sept 1994 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Commonwealth Reciprocal Recovery Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 68, 1994 | 30 May 1994 | s 8–11: 1 July 1994 (s 2(2)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 78, 1994 | 21 June 1994 | s 3, 18, 20–36, Sch 2, Sch 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–30): 21 June 1994 (s 2(1)) s 4–7 and Sch 1 (items 1–6): 1 July 1994 (s 2(3))s 9–17: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(2)) | s 3 |
| Veterans’ Affairs (1994‑95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 98, 1994 | 30 June 1994 | s 3 and 5–11: 30 June 1994 (s 2(1)) s 12–14 and Sch 1: 1 July 1994 (s 2(3)) s 16 and 17: 1 June 1994 (s 2(2)) s 18–27: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(4)) s 28–37, 39–45(1)–(6), 46, Sch 2 and Sch 3: 20 Mar 1995(s 2(5)) | s 3 and 45(1) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs (1994‑95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994 | 164, 1994 | 16 Dec 1994 | s 56–59: 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment and Repeal Act 1995 | 118, 1995 | 17 Oct 1995 | Sch 5 (item 1): 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(18)) Sch 5 (item 2): 17 Oct 1995 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996 | 43, 1996 | 25 Oct 1996 | Sch 3 (items 131–137): 30 June 1994 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994 | 109, 1994 | 12 July 1994 | s 57(a): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(6))s 57(b): 1 July 1994 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994 | 148, 1994 | 8 Dec 1994 | s 3–8, 10–12: 8 Dec 1994 (s 2(1)) s 9: 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(3))s 13, 14: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2)) | — |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996 | 43, 1996 | 25 Oct 1996 | Sch 3 (item 130): 8 Dec 1994 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs (1994‑95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994 | 164, 1994 | 16 Dec 1994 | s 4–12, 28–31, 35, 39–43, 45–51 and Sch 5: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(4)) s 13–18, 21–24, 26, 27, 36–38, Sch 1–3: 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(3)) s 32–34): 1 July 1994 (s 2(2)) s 52–54: 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(1)) | s 32 |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996 | 43, 1996 | 25 Oct 1996 | Sch 3 (items 138–141): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997 | 157, 1997 | 3 Nov 1997 | Sch 8 (item 2): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(10)) | — |
| Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 174, 1994 | 16 Dec 1994 | Sch 4 (items 42, 52): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(5)) | — |
| Student Assistance (Youth Training Allowance—Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1994 | 184, 1994 | 23 Dec 1994 | Sch 3 (items 66–73): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995 | 35, 1995 | 12 Apr 1995 | Sch 2: 12 Apr 1995 (s 2) | s 3(2) |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995 | 104, 1995 | 29 Sept 1995 | Sch 16 (item 83): 1 July 1995 (s 2(5)) | — |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Measures) Act 1995 | 106, 1995 | 29 Sept 1995 | Sch 7: 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment and Repeal Act 1995 | 118, 1995 | 17 Oct 1995 | Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 22–38, 140): 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(4), (9)) Sch 1 (items 3–8, 11, 13–16, 46–62, 66–70, 72–90, 92–110, 112–135, 137, 138, 142–144, 146–152, 155, 156):17 Oct 1995 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (items 9, 10, 12, 17–21, 111, 141): 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(2), (12)) Sch 1 (items 39, 40, 91): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(5), (8))Sch 1 (item 41): 9 Jan 1995 (s 2(6)) Sch 1 (items 42–45, 153, 154): 1 July 1994 (s 2(3), (7)) Sch 1 (items 63–65, 71): 19 Dec 1994 (s 2(11)) Sch 1 (item 136): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(10)) Sch 1 (items 139, 145): 1 July 1991 (s 2(13))Sch 1 (item 157): 30 Nov 1994 (s 2(14)) | — |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997 | 157, 1997 | 3 Nov 1997 | Sch 8 (items 3, 4): 17 Oct 1995 (s 2(11)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs (1995–96 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995 | 128, 1995 | 14 Nov 1995 | Sch 2–4, Sch 6 (items 1, 2) and Sch 8: 1 Oct 1995 (s 2(3)) Sch 6 (items 3, 4): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(5)) Sch 7: 1 July 1995 (s 2(2)) | Sch 2 (item 16) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997 | 157, 1997 | 3 Nov 1997 | Sch 8 (item 5): 14 Nov 1995 (s 2(12)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (1995‑96 Budget Measures) Act (No. 2) 1995 | 146, 1995 | 12 Dec 1995 | Sch 1 (items 1, 9) and Sch 3–6: 20 Mar 1996 (s 2(8)) Sch 1 (items 2–8, 10–90): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(13)) Sch 2: 19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7)(a)) Sch 7: 4 July 1996 (s 2(11)) Sch 8: 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(6)) Sch 9 (items 1, 3, 4): 1 July 1996 (s 2(10)) Sch 9 (items 2, 5): 19 Sept 1996 (s 2(12)) Sch 9 (items 6, 7): 1 May 1996 (s 2(9)) | Sch 4 (items 7, 9) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997 | 157, 1997 | 3 Nov 1997 | Sch 8 (items 6, 7): 12 Dec 1995 (s 2(13)) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1995 | 1, 1996 | 9 Jan 1996 | Sch 9 (item 1) and Sch 16 (items 4–35): 1 July 1996 (s 2(4)(a), (e)) Sch 9 (items 2–9): 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(5)(b)) Sch 16 items 1–3): 9 Jan 1996 (s 2(1)) Sch 17: 9 July 1996 (s 2(8)) | — |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997 | 157, 1997 | 3 Nov 1997 | Sch 8 (item 8): 9 Jan 1996 (s 2(14)) | — |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996 | 43, 1996 | 25 Oct 1996 | Sch 2 (items 113–137): (s 2(2)) Sch 4 (items 148–150) and Sch 5 (item 153): 25 Oct 1996 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1996 | 55, 1996 | 8 Nov 1996 | Sch 2: 8 Nov 1996 (s 2(1)) | Sch 2 (item 4) |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (1996‑97 Budget Measures) Act 1997 | 7, 1997 | 5 Mar 1997 | Sch 1 (items 1–5, 7, 25–33, 64–78): 5 Mar 1997 (s 2(1)(b)) Sch 1 (item 24): 17 Aug 1995 (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (items 22, 23): 21 Aug 1996 (s 2(3)) Sch 1 (items 40–63): 2 Apr 1997 (s 2(4)) Sch 1 (items 6, 8–21, 34–39): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(5), (6)) | Sch 1 (items 23, 66, 78) |
| Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997 | 39, 1997 | 17 Apr 1997 | Sch 3 (item 133–137): 1 July 1997 (s 2) | — |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Law Improvement Act 1997 | 121, 1997 | 8 July 1997 | Sch 12 (item 30): 1 July 1997 (s 2(4)) | — |
| Hearing Services and AGHS Reform Act 1997 | 82, 1997 | 18 June 1997 | Sch 3 (item 1): 18 June 1997 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Simplification Measures) Act 1997 | 87, 1997 | 27 June 1997 | Sch 1: 1 Jan 1998 (s 2(2)) | — |
| Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997 | 114, 1997 | 7 July 1997 | Sch 4 (items 1–94): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1), (4)) | Sch 4 (items 51, 89, 94) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002 | 73, 2002 | 6 Sept 2002 | Sch 3: 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1) item 3) | — |
| Tax Law Improvement Act 1997 | 121, 1997 | 8 July 1997 | s 4: 8 July 1997 (s 2(1)) Sch 6 (items 142, 143) and Sch 12 (item 35): 1 July 1997 (s 2(3), (5)) | s 4 |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997 | 157, 1997 | 3 Nov 1997 | Sch 1 (items 1–8, 130–132, 135): 13 May 1997 (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (items 9–32): 1 Jan 1998 (s 2(3)) Sch 1 (items 33–42): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(4)) Sch 1 (items 43–116): 11 Dec 1997 (s 2(5)(a))Sch 1 (items 117, 128, 129, 133, 134) and Sch 8 (items 27, 29–44): 3 Nov 1997 (s 2(1))Sch 1 (items 118–127): 10 Nov 1997 (s 2(6)) Sch 4 (item 1) and Sch 8 (items 9–14): 1 July 1997 (s 2(7), (15))Sch 5 (items 2–7): 1 Dec 1997 (s 2(8)) Sch 8 (items 15–26): 20 Mar 1996 (s 2(16)) Sch 8 (item 28): 4 July 1996 (s 2(16A)) | Sch 1 (item 26) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002 | 73, 2002 | 6 Sept 2002 | Sch 5 (item 1): 3 Nov 1997 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 5 (item 2): 11 Dec 1997 (s 2(1) item 6) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Male Total Average Weekly Earnings Benchmark) Act 1997 | 175, 1997 | 21 Nov 1997 | Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 20 Sept 1997 (s 2) | — |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Parenting and Other Measures) Act 1997 | 197, 1997 | 11 Dec 1997 | Sch 1 (items 362–368): 20 Mar 1998 (s 2(2)) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Family and Other Measures) Act 1997 | 202, 1997 | 16 Dec 1997 | Sch 19 (items 3–5): 1 Jan 1998 (s 2(2)) | — |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002 | 73, 2002 | 6 Sept 2002 | Sch 4: 1 Jan 1998 (s 2(1) item 4) | — |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance Consequential and Related Measures) Act 1998 | 45, 1998 | 17 June 1998 | Sch 5 (item 30) and Sch 13 (items 50–70, 72–82): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1)) Sch 13 (item 71): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(10)) | Sch 13 (items 61, 78) |
| Financial Sector Reform (Consequential Amendments) Act 1998 | 48, 1998 | 29 June 1998 | Sch 1 (items 195, 196): 1 July 1998 (s 2(2)) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Pension Bonus Scheme) Act 1998 | 67, 1998 | 30 June 1998 | Sch 2: 30 June 1998 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment (Male Total Average Weekly Earnings Benchmark) Act 1998 | 69, 1998 | 30 June 1998 | 19 Mar 1998 (s 2) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Retirement Assistance for Farmers) Act 1998 | 84, 1998 | 2 July 1998 | Sch 2: 15 Sept 1997 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment (Gold Card) Act 1998 | 92, 1998 | 14 July 1998 | 1 Jan 1999 (s 2) | Sch 1 (item 3) |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1998 | 93, 1998 | 15 July 1998 | Sch 3 (items 44–86): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(3)) Sch 7 (items 47–66): 1 Apr 1998 (s 2(9)) | — |
| 1998 Budget Measures Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements) Act 1998 | 116, 1998 | 11 Dec 1998 | Sch 1 (items 12–20): 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(2)) | — |
| Payment Processing Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements) Act 1998 | 132, 1998 | 24 Dec 1998 | Sch 4 (items 1–43, 46–73): 1 July 1999 (s 2(1)) Sch 4 (items 44, 45): 13 July 1999 (s 2(2)) Sch 7: 24 Dec 1998 (s 2(3)) | — |
| Assistance for Carers Legislation Amendment Act 1999 | 13, 1999 | 9 Apr 1999 | Sch 2 (items 74, 75): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2)(b)) | — |
| Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1999 | 44, 1999 | 17 July 1999 | Sch 7 (items 232–244): 1 July 1999 (s 3(2)(e), (16) and gaz 1999, No S283) | — |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Sector Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2000 | 160, 2000 | 21 Dec 2000 | Sch 4 (items 4, 5): 18 Jan 2001 (s 2(1)) | — |
| A New Tax System (Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment) Act 1999 | 68, 1999 | 8 July 1999 | Sch 2: 1 July 2000 (s 2(2), (3)) | Sch 2 (item 45) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment (Rent Assistance Increase) Act 2000 | 93, 2000 | 30 June 2000 | Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 1 July 2000 (s 2) | — |
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006 | 108, 2006 | 27 Sept 2006 | Sch 6 (item 1): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 7) | — |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010 | 8, 2010 | 1 Mar 2010 | Sch 2 (item 1): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 5) | — |
| A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999 | 83, 1999 | 8 July 1999 | Sch 9: 1 July 2000 (s 2(2)) | — |
| Statute Stocktake Act 1999 | 118, 1999 | 22 Sept 1999 | Sch 2 (item 15): 22 Sept 1999 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Aged Care Amendment (Omnibus) Act 1999 | 132, 1999 | 13 Oct 1999 | Sch 3: 21 Oct 1999 (s 2(1) and gaz1999, No S496) | — |
| Public Employment (Consequential and Transitional) Amendment Act 1999 | 146, 1999 | 11 Nov 1999 | Sch 1 (items 963–977): 5 Dec 1999 (s 2(1), (2)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1999 | 171, 1999 | 10 Dec 1999 | Sch 1 and Sch 3: 1 Jan 2000 (s 2(2)) Sch 2: 10 Dec 1999 (s 2(1)) Sch 4: 13 May 1997 (s 2(3)) Sch 6 (items 6, 7): 10 Nov 1997 (s 2(4)) Schedule 6 (item 8): 8 Dec 1994 (s 2(5)) Sch 6 (items 9–13): 22 Dec 1988 (s 2(6)) | — |
| A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999 | 179, 1999 | 22 Dec 1999 | Sch 5 (items 70–72) and Sch 11 (items 115, 116): 1 July 2000 (s 2(9)) | — |
| A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act (No. 1) 2000 | 44, 2000 | 3 May 2000 | Sch 3 (items 75–77): 22 Dec 1999 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000 | 94, 2000 | 30 June 2000 | Sch 3: 30 June 2000 (s 2(1)) | Sch 3 (item 18) |
| Retirement Assistance for Farmers Scheme Extension Act 2000 | 118, 2000 | 7 Sept 2000 | Sch 2: 7 Sept 2000 (s 2) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Private Trusts and Private Companies—Integrity of Means Testing) Act 2000 | 132, 2000 | 13 Nov 2000 | Sch 2: 13 Nov 2000 (s 2) | Sch 2 (item 12) |
| Criminal Code Amendment (Theft, Fraud, Bribery and Related Offences) Act 2000 | 137, 2000 | 24 Nov 2000 | Sch 2 (items 408–411, 418, 419): 24 May 2001 (s 2(3)) | Sch 2 (items 418, 419) |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2000 | 141, 2000 | 24 Nov 2000 | Sch 1 (items 1–12, 14–38): 24 Nov 2000 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (item 13): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(2)) Sch 1 (items 39–51): 1 July 2000 (s 2(3)) | Sch 1 (items 10, 12, 21) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002 | 73, 2002 | 6 Sept 2002 | Sch 7: 24 Nov 2000 (s 2(1) item 69) | — |
| Family Law Amendment Act 2000 | 143, 2000 | 29 Nov 2000 | Sch 3 (item 120): 27 Dec 2000 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 2000 | 157, 2000 | 21 Dec 2000 | Sch 2–4: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(2)) Sch 5: 1 July 2001 (s 2(3)) Remainder: 21 Dec 2000 (s 2(1)) | — |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2002 | 63, 2002 | 3 July 2002 | Sch 2 (item 36): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1) item 65) | — |
| Defence Legislation Amendment (Enhancement of the Reserves and Modernisation) Act 2001 | 10, 2001 | 22 Mar 2001 | Sch 2 (items 87, 94, 95): 19 Apr 2001 (s 2(1)) | Sch 2 (items 94, 95) |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Application of Criminal Code) Act 2001 | 16, 2001 | 30 Mar 2001 | s 4 and Sch 1 (items 3–40: 24 May 2001 (s 2(c)) | s 4 |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further Assistance for Older Australians) Act 2001 | 42, 2001 | 25 May 2001 | Sch 2 (items 8–10): 1 Sept 2001 (s 2(2)) Sch 3 (item 2): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Debt Recovery) Act 2001 | 47, 2001 | 12 June 2001 | Sch 4: (items 1–8A): 1 July 2001 (s 2(2) Sch 4 (item 9): 12 June 2001 (s 2(1) | Sch 4 (item 9) |
| Corporations (Repeals, Consequentials and Transitionals) Act 2001 | 55, 2001 | 28 June 2001 | s 4–14 and Sch 3 (items 559–562): 15 July 2001 (s 2(1), (3)) | s 4–14 |
| New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances—Transitional and Consequential) Act 2001 | 77, 2001 | 30 June 2001 | Sch 2 (items 484–488): 30 June 2001 (s 2(1)) | Sch 2 (item 488) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 2002 | 119, 2002 | 2 Dec 2002 | Sch 3 (item 97): 30 June 2001 (s 2(1) item 9) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2001 Budget Measures) Act 2001 | 102, 2001 | 4 Sept 2001 | Sch 2: 1 July 2001 (s 2(2)) Sch 4: never commenced (s 2(3)(b), (4)(b)) Remainder: 4 Sept 2001 (s 2(1)) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Retirement Assistance for Farmers) Act 2001 | 151, 2001 | 1 Oct 2001 | Sch 2: 1 Oct 2001 (s 2) | — |
| Abolition of Compulsory Age Retirement (Statutory Officeholders) Act 2001 | 159, 2001 | 1 Oct 2001 | Sch 1 (items 92–94, 97): 29 Oct 2001 (s 2(1)) | Sch 1 (item 97) |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further Budget 2000 and Other Measures) Act 2002 | 11, 2002 | 4 Apr 2002 | Sch 1, Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 13–31) and Sch 4: 20 Sept 2001 (s 2(1) item 3) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment (Gold Card Extension) Act 2002 | 12, 2002 | 4 Apr 2002 | 1 July 2002 (s 2) | Sch 1 (item 2) |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Disposal of Assets—Integrity of Means Testing) Act 2002 | 54, 2002 | 29 June 2002 | Sch 2: 1 July 2002 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2002 Budget Measures) Act 2002 | 72, 2002 | 6 Sept 2002 | Sch 1 (items 3–5): 20 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) item 3) Remainder: 6 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) items 1, 2, 4) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002 | 73, 2002 | 6 Sept 2002 | Sch 6 (items 1, 62, 69): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(1) items 7, 51, 55) Sch 6 (items 2, 46, 48, 49, 83, 85, 87–96): 1 Jan 1998 (s 2(1) items 8, 40, 42, 64, 66, 68) Sch 6 (items 3, 6, 13, 47): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(1) items 9, 12, 19, 41) Sch 6 (items 4, 14): 9 July 1996 (s 2(1) items 10, 20) Sch 6 (item 5): 17 Oct 1995 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 6 (items 7, 9): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1) items 13, 15) Sch 6 (item 8): 15 Sept 1997 (s 2(1) item 14) Sch 6 (items 10, 12, 24–29, 31, 33, 39, 40, 45): 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(1) items 16, 18, 26, 28, 30, 35, 39) Sch 6 (item 11): 21 Oct 1999 (s 2(1) item 17) Sch 6 (item 15): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 21) Sch 6 (items 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 32, 35, 42, 43, 50, 54, 57, 61, 64, 65, 70–76, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86): 6 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) items 22, 24, 29, 32, 37, 43, 46, 48, 50, 52, 56–58, 61, 63, 65, 67) Sch 6 (items 18, 36, 37, 52, 53): 13 May 1997 (s 2(1) items 23, 33, 45) Sch 6 (item 23): 21 June 1994 (s 2(1) item 25) Sch 6 (items 30, 38): 1 July 1999 (s 2(1) items 27, 34) Sch 6 (item 34): 1 July 1991 (s 2(1) item 31) Sch 6 (items 41, 80): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(1) items 36, 62) Sch 6 (items 44, 77): 11 Dec 1997 (s 2(1) items 38, 59) Sch 6 (items 51, 78): 22 May 1986 (s 2(1) items 44, 60) Sch 6 (items 56, 60): 24 Nov 2000 (s 2(1) items 47, 49) Sch 6 (items 67): 10 Nov 1997 (s 2(1) item 53) | — |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2006 | 9, 2006 | 23 Mar 2006 | Sch 2 (item 26): 13 May 1997 (s 2(1) item 41) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002 | 74, 2002 | 6 Sept 2002 | Sch 1 (items 3–8): 20 Sept 2001 (s 2(1) item 3) Remainder: 6 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) items 1, 2, 4) | — |
| Family Law Legislation Amendment (Superannuation) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2002 | 121, 2002 | 2 Dec 2002 | Sch 4: 28 Dec 2002 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2003 | 26, 2003 | 11 Apr 2003 | 11 Apr 2003 (s 2) | Sch 1 (items 8, 28, 32, 35) |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003 | 30, 2003 | 15 Apr 2003 | Sch 3 (items 9–14): 15 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) item 22) | — |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003 | 122, 2003 | 5 Dec 2003 | Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 5 Dec 2003 (s 2(1) item 2) | Sch 1 (item 4) |
| Legislative Instruments (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2003 | 140, 2003 | 17 Dec 2003 | Schedule 1 (item 36): 1 Jan 2005 (s 2(1) item 3) | — |
| Higher Education Support (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2003 | 150, 2003 | 19 Dec 2003 | Sch 2 (item 169): 1 Jan 2004 (s 2(1) item 16) | — |
| Health and Ageing Legislation Amendment Act 2004 | 50, 2004 | 21 Apr 2004 | Sch 1 (item 23): 21 Apr 2004 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Military Rehabilitation and Compensation (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2004 | 52, 2004 | 27 Apr 2004 | Sch 1: 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 3) | Sch 1 (items 16C, 44, 142) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Statements of Principles and Other Measures) Act 2007 | 29, 2007 | 15 Mar 2007 | Sch 4 (item 30): 16 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 7) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2007 Measures No. 1) Act 2007 | 89, 2007 | 21 June 2007 | Sch 3: 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) items 20, 21) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment (Electronic Delivery) Act 2004 | 63, 2004 | 26 May 2004 | Sch 1: 26 Nov 2004 (s 2(1) item 2) | Sch 1 (items 31, 40, 92) |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment (Direct Deductions and Other Measures) Act 2004 | 94, 2004 | 29 June 2004 | Sch 1 (items 11, 12, 14, 25, 26): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7) Sch 1 (items 38–40, 42): 1 July 1995 (s 2(1) items 9, 11) Remainder: 29 June 2004 (s 2(1) items 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12) | Sch 1 (items 5, 15, 21, 24, 26, 31, 33) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2006 | 9, 2006 | 23 Mar 2006 | Sch 2 (item 27): 29 June 2004 (s 2(1) item 42) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements (Clarke Review) Act 2004 | 100, 2004 | 30 June 2004 | Sch 1: 20 Mar 2004 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 1–14, 16–28, 43(1), 44): 20 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) items 3, 3B–3D) Sch 2 (item 15): 30 June 2004 (s 2(1) item 3A) Sch 3: 1 Jan 2005 (s 2(1) items 4, 5) Sch 4, Sch 5 and Sch 6 (items 5, 6) 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) items 6–8) | Sch 2 (items 43(1), 44) and Sch 4 (item 4) |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Sugar Reform) Act 2004 | 109, 2004 | 13 July 2004 | Sch 3: 13 July 2004 (s 2) | — |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Income Streams) Act 2004 | 116, 2004 | 13 July 2004 | Sch 2: 20 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 2) | Sch 2 (items 26, 27, 29) |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2004 Budget Measures) Act 2004 | 128, 2004 | 31 Aug 2004 | Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 31 Aug 2004 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2004 Election Commitments) Act 2004 | 132, 2004 | 8 Dec 2004 | Sch 1 (items 20–25) and Sch 2 (items 17–24): 1 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) items 2–5) Sch 5: 1 Jan 2005 (s 2(1) item 8) | Sch 2 (item 24) and Sch 5 (item 4) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006 | 108, 2006 | 27 Sept 2006 | Sch 6 (item 3): 1 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) item 9) | — |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further 2004 Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2005 | 29, 2005 | 21 Mar 2005 | Sch 3 (items 10–19) 21 Mar 2005 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 3 (items 18, 19) |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2005 | 61, 2005 | 26 June 2005 | Sch 4 (items 20–25, 29, 30): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 11) | Sch 4 (items 29, 30) |
| Social Security Amendment (Extension of Youth Allowance and Austudy Eligibility to New Apprentices) Act 2005 | 66, 2005 | 26 June 2005 | Sch 2 (items 6, 7): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment (2005 Budget Measure) Act 2005 | 85, 2005 | 6 July 2005 | 6 July 2005: (s 2(1) items 1–3) | — |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005 | 100, 2005 | 6 July 2005 | Sch 1 (item 83): 6 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 23) | — |
| Family Assistance, Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2005 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2006 | 36, 2006 | 3 May 2006 | Sch 9: 1 Jan 2006 (s 2(1) item 11) | Sch 9 (item 14) |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One‑off Payments to Increase Assistance for Older Australians and Carers and Other Measures) Act 2006 | 41, 2006 | 22 May 2006 | Sch 1 (items 7, 16) and Sch 3 (item 18): 22 May 2006 (s 2) | Sch 2 (item 2) |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation (2006 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2006 | 82, 2006 | 30 June 2006 | Sch 7 (items 15–33): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 7) | Sch 7 (item 33) |
| Tax Laws Amendment (Repeal of Inoperative Provisions) Act 2006 | 101, 2006 | 14 Sept 2006 | Sch 2 (items 1007–1016): 14 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006 | 108, 2006 | 27 Sept 2006 | Sch 6 (item 4): 27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 10) | — |
| Child Support Legislation Amendment (Reform of the Child Support Scheme—New Formula and Other Measures) Act 2006 | 146, 2006 | 6 Dec 2006 | Sch 7 (items 9, 10) and Sch 8 (items 143, 144): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 12, 19) | — |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2006 Budget Measures) Act 2006 | 156, 2006 | 8 Dec 2006 | Sch 1 (items 21–45): 1 Jan 2007(s 2(1) item 2) | Sch 1 (items 44, 45) |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2007 | 8, 2007 | 15 Mar 2007 | Sch 1 (item 26): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(1) item 22) | — |
| Tax Laws Amendment (Simplified Superannuation) Act 2007 | 9, 2007 | 15 Mar 2007 | Sch 9 (items 1–15): 20 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 12) Sch 9 (item 16): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 13) | Sch 9 (item 15) |
| Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Simplification) Act 2007 | 15, 2007 | 15 Mar 2007 | Sch 1 (items 395–404, 406(1)–(3), (5)): 15 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 2) | Sch 1 (item 406(1)–(3), (5)) |
| Australian Citizenship (Transitionals and Consequentials) Act 2007 | 21, 2007 | 15 Mar 2007 | Sch 1 (item 41): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Statements of Principles and Other Measures) Act 2007 | 29, 2007 | 15 Mar 2007 | Sch 1–3 and Sch 4 (item 31): 16 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) items 2, 7) | Sch 3 (item 31) |
| Private Health Insurance (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2007 | 32, 2007 | 30 Mar 2007 | Sch 2 (items 104–108): 1 Apr 2007 (s 2(1) item 7) | — |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (One‑off Payments and Other 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007 | 66, 2007 | 11 May 2007 | Sch 1 (items 15, 28) and Sch 3 (item 18): 11 May 2007 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 6–8: 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 3) | Sch 2 (item 2), Sch 5, Sch 6 (item 4), Sch 7 (item 3) and Sch 8 (item 6) |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Support Reform Consolidation and Other Measures) Act 2007 | 82, 2007 | 21 June 2007 | Sch 8 (items 79–96): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 25) Sch 10 (items 11–18) and Sch 11 (item 26): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) items 27, 31) Sch 11 (items 14–25): 21 June 2007 (s 2(1) item 30) | — |
| Health Insurance Amendment (Inappropriate and Prohibited Practices and Other Measures) Act 2007 | 88, 2007 | 21 June 2007 | Sch 1 (item 110): 1 Mar 2008 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2007 Measures No. 1) Act 2007 | 89, 2007 | 21 June 2007 | Sch 1 (items 1, 3–7, 10–16, 18–25, 29–51, 54–56, 65–78, 80–82, 84): 22 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18) Sch 1 (item 2): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 8, 9, 17, 26–28, 52, 53, 57–64, 79, 83): 21 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17) | Sch 1 (items 80–84) |
| Corporations Legislation Amendment (Simpler Regulatory System) Act 2007 | 101, 2007 | 28 June 2007 | Sch 1 (items 182–187, 231): 28 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 2, 7) | Sch 1 (item 231) |
| Social Security Amendment (Apprenticeship Wage Top‑Up for Australian Apprentices) Act 2007 | 114, 2007 | 28 June 2007 | Sch 1 (item 5): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Payment Reform) Act 2007 | 130, 2007 | 17 Aug 2007 | Sch 1 (item 22): 18 Aug 2007 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment (Disability, War Widow and War Widower Pensions) Act 2007 | 167, 2007 | 25 Sept 2007 | 20 Mar 2008 (s 2) | Sch 1 (item 11) |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007 | 183, 2007 | 28 Sept 2007 | Sch 1 (items 53–96) and Sch 4 (items 9–17): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2) | Sch 1 (items 65, 71, 73, 78) and Sch 4 (item 17) |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Enhanced Allowances) Act 2008 | 5, 2008 | 20 Mar 2008 | Sch 1 (items 7–13, 14(2), Sch 2 (items 8–16, 17(2) and Sch 3 (items 29–35, 37): 20 Mar 2008 (s 2(1) item 2) | Sch 1 (item 14(2)), Sch 2 (item 17(2)) and Sch 3 (item 37) |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One‑off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008 | 19, 2008 | 26 May 2008 | Sch 1 (items 15, 37), Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 3 (item 71): 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 2–4, 6) Sch 5 (items 14–21, 23, 25): 1 July 2008 Sch 5 (item 22): never commenced (s 2(1) item 9) Sch 5 (item 24): 25 June 2008 (s 2(1) item 11) | Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 5 (item 25) |
| Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Trustee Board and Other Measures) (Consequential Amendments) Act 2008 | 26, 2008 | 23 June 2008 | Sch 1 (items 122–129): 23 June 2008 (s 2(1) item 4) | — |
| First Home Saver Accounts (Consequential Amendments) Act 2008 | 45, 2008 | 25 June 2008 | Sch 3 (items 39–46): 26 June 2008 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Legislation Amendment (2007 Election Commitments) Act 2008 | 48, 2008 | 25 June 2008 | Sch 1 (items 1–7), Sch 2 (items 1–7, 12–39) and Sch 3 (items 3–15, 16(2)): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 2–6) | Sch 1 (item 7), Sch 2 (items 5–7) and Sch 3 (item 16(2)) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One‑off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008 | 19, 2008 | 26 May 2008 | Sch 5 (item 24): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 11) | — |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (2008 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2008 | 63, 2008 | 30 June 2008 | s 4: 30 June 2008 (s 2(1) item 1) Sch 3 (items 12–18): 1 Sept 2008 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 5: 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 9) | s 4, Sch 3 (item 18) and Sch 5 (item 3) |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (International Agreements and Other Measures) Act 2008 | 81, 2008 | 12 July 2008 | Sch 1 (items 1–24): 13 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 25–44, 46–69, 71–86): 12 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7) Sch 1 (item 45): never commenced (s 2(1) item 4)Sch 1 (item 70): 4 Sept 2001 (s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 1 (items 2, 6, 86) |
| Family Law Amendment (De Facto Financial Matters and Other Measures) Act 2008 | 115, 2008 | 21 Nov 2008 | Sch 2 (items 48–52): 1 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 5) | — |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Economic Security Strategy) Act 2008 | 131, 2008 | 1 Dec 2008 | Sch 2, Sch 4 and Sch 5 (items 17–19): 1 Dec 2008 (s 2) | Sch 4 |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Further 2008 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2008 | 143, 2008 | 9 Dec 2008 | Sch 2 (items 1–3): 9 Dec 2008 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 2 (items 4–7): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 2 (items 3, 7) |
| Same‑Sex Relationships (Equal Treatment in Commonwealth Laws—General Law Reform) Act 2008 | 144, 2008 | 9 Dec 2008 | Sch 15 (items 47–93, 96): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 37) | Sch 15 (item 96) |
| Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Schooling Requirements) Act 2008 | 149, 2008 | 11 Dec 2008 | Sch 1 (items 29–34): 11 Dec 2008 (s 2) | Sch 1 (item 34) |
| Household Stimulus Package Act (No. 2) 2009 | 4, 2009 | 18 Feb 2009 | Sch 4 and Sch 5 (items 21, 22): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 5) | Sch 4 |
| Tax Bonus for Working Australians (Consequential Amendments) Act (No. 2) 2009 | 6, 2009 | 18 Feb 2009 | Sch 1 (item 8): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Social Security Amendment (Liquid Assets Waiting Period) Act 2009 | 25, 2009 | 26 Mar 2009 | Sch 1 (item 13): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 3) | — |
| Tax Laws Amendment (2009 Measures No. 1) Act 2009 | 27, 2009 | 26 Mar 2009 | Sch 3 (items 89–91, 102(1)): 27 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 5) | Sch 3 (item 102(1)) |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Improved Support for Carers) (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2009 | 45, 2009 | 23 June 2009 | Sch 3: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 2) | Sch 3 (item 2) |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Australian Apprentices) Act 2009 | 52, 2009 | 24 June 2009 | Sch 1 (item 5): 1 July 2009 (s 2) | — |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform and Other 2009 Budget Measures) Act 2009 | 60, 2009 | 29 June 2009 | Sch 13 (items 3, 4) and Sch 16 (item 2): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 14, 19) Sch 18: 29 June 2009 (s 2(1) item 21) | Sch 13 (item 4) |
| Financial Sector Legislation Amendment (Enhancing Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2009 | 75, 2009 | 27 Aug 2009 | Sch 1 (item 223): 27 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 2009 | 80, 2009 | 10 Sept 2009 | Sch 1 (items 3–10, 15): 11 Sept 2009 (s 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009 | 81, 2009 | 10 Sept 2009 | Sch 1 (items 1–33, 36), Sch 4 (items 1–15, 149–213, 214(7)), Sch 6, Sch 7 and Sch 9 (items 1–3): 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17) Sch 2, Sch 8 and Sch 10: 10 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) items 6, 15, 20) Sch 3: 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) items 7) Sch 5: never commenced (s 2(1) item 13) Sch 9 (items 4, 5): 21 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) item 18) Sch 11: 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 21) | Sch 1 (item 36), Sch 2 (items 6, 7), Sch 4 (items 207–213, 214(7)), Sch 6 (item 18), Sch 7 (item 5), Sch 8 (item 2) and Sch 11 (item 6) |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010 | 8, 2010 | 1 Mar 2010 | Sch 1 (items 253–255) and Sch 5 (item 137): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) items 4, 38) | — |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2012 | 136, 2012 | 22 Sept 2012 | Sch 2 (item 33): 22 Sept 2012 (s 2(1) item 25) | — |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support for Students) Act 2010 | 17, 2010 | 24 Mar 2010 | Sch 2 (items 32–34): 1 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) item 10) | Sch 2 (item 34) |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010 | 33, 2010 | 13 Apr 2010 | Sch 2 (items 40–49): 13 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) item 3) | — |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (2009 Measures) Act 2010 | 38, 2010 | 13 Apr 2010 | Sch 5 (items 4–6): 14 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) item 10) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2010 Budget Measures) Act 2010 | 83, 2010 | 29 June 2010 | Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 1–5), Sch 3 (items 2–7) and Sch 4: 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 5: 1 Oct 2010 (s 2(1) item 3) | Sch 1 (items 23, 24), Sch 2 (item 5), Sch 3 (item 7), Sch 4 (item 8) and Sch 5 (item 10) |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment (Income Support Measures) Act 2010 | 99, 2010 | 6 July 2010 | Sch 1 (items 29–33, 36): 7 July 2010 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Remainder: 6 July 2010 (s 2(1) items 1, 2, 4) | Sch 1 (items 34–36) |
| Paid Parental Leave (Consequential Amendments) Act 2010 | 105, 2010 | 14 July 2010 | Sch 1 (items 84–90) and Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Oct 2010 (s 2(1) items 13, 14) | Sch 2 (items 1, 2) |
| Veterans’ Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010 | 120, 2010 | 17 Nov 2010 | Sch 1 (items 8–11, 13–36. 46–48): 17 Nov 2010 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) | Sch 1 (items 11, 14, 36) |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Weekly Payments) Act 2010 | 135, 2010 | 24 Nov 2010 | Sch 1 (items 4–8): 24 Nov 2010 (s 2) | — |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2011 | 5, 2011 | 22 Mar 2011 | Sch 1 (items 113–117): 22 Mar 2011 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 5 (items 218–222) and Sch 7 (items 142–146): 19 Apr 2011 (s 2(1) items 13, 18) | — |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 2011 | 34, 2011 | 26 May 2011 | Sch 1 (items 6–11): 1 Jan 2011 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 6 (items 9–16): 26 May 2011 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 1 (item 11) |
| Acts Interpretation Amendment Act 2011 | 46, 2011 | 27 June 2011 | Sch 2 (item 1170) and Sch 3 (items 10, 11): 27 Dec 2011 (s 2(1) items 7, 12) | Sch 3 (items 10, 11) |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2011 | 50, 2011 | 27 June 2011 | Sch 1 (items 6–12): 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) items 4–6) Sch 4 (items 7–9): 27 June 2011 (s 2(1) item 11) | Sch 1 (item 12) |
| Superannuation Legislation (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2011 | 58, 2011 | 28 June 2011 | Sch 1 (items 243–245): 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Entitlements Amendment Act 2011 | 95, 2011 | 15 Sept 2011 | Sch 1 (items 1–7, 12, 13) and Sch 3 (items 3–14, 15(2)–(6)): 20 Sept 2011 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 2: 15 Sept 2011 (s 2(1) item 3) | Sch 1 (item 7), Sch 2 (item 43) and Sch 3 (item 15(2)–(6)) |
| Clean Energy (Household Assistance Amendments) Act 2011 | 141, 2011 | 29 Nov 2011 | Sch 3 (items 1–6), Sch 7 (items 11–36) and Sch 10 (items 31–33): 14 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 7, 15, 18) Sch 3 (items 7–58): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 8) | Sch 7 (items 35, 36) |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011 | 145, 2011 | 29 Nov 2011 | Sch 5 (items 11–21): 30 Nov 2011 (s 2(1) item 3) | Sch 5 (item 21) |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Participants in British Nuclear Tests) Act 2011 | 169, 2011 | 4 Dec 2011 | Sch 1 (items 7–11): 4 Dec 2011 (s 2) | Sch 1 (item 11) |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (Schoolkids Bonus Budget Measures) Act 2012 | 50, 2012 | 26 May 2012 | Sch 1 (items 18–24): 27 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) | Sch 1 (item 24) |
| **as amended by** |  |  |  |  |
| Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2014 | 31, 2014 | 27 May 2014 | Sch 2 (item 4): 27 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 5) | — |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Disability Support Pension Participation Reforms) Act 2012 | 51, 2012 | 26 May 2012 | Sch 4 (item 26): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 7) | — |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012 | 98, 2012 | 29 June 2012 | Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 66–73, 88(1)): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) items 3, 9) Sch 2 (items 85–87): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 8) | Sch 2 (item 88(1)) |
| Paid Parental Leave and Other Legislation Amendment (Dad and Partner Pay and Other Measures) Act 2012 | 109, 2012 | 22 July 2012 | Sch 1 (items 120–127): 1 Oct 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Personal Liability for Corporate Fault Reform Act 2012 | 180, 2012 | 10 Dec 2012 | Sch 6 (items 32–35) and Sch 7: 11 Dec 2012 (s 2) | Sch 7 |
| Privacy Amendment (Enhancing Privacy Protection) Act 2012 | 197, 2012 | 12 Dec 2012 | Sch 5 (items 100, 101) and Sch 6 (items 15–19): 12 Mar 2014 (s 2(1) items 3, 19) Sch 6 (item 1): 12 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) item 16) | Sch 6 (items 1, 15–19) |
| National Disability Insurance Scheme Legislation Amendment Act 2013 | 44, 2013 | 28 May 2013 | Sch 2 (items 18–26): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 13) | — |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013 | 70, 2013 | 27 June 2013 | Sch 3 (items 77–88): 28 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 14) Sch 3 (items 96, 97): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 15) | — |
| Aged Care (Living Longer Living Better) Act 2013 | 76, 2013 | 28 June 2013 | Sch 4 (items 33–55): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 6) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Military Compensation Review and Other Measures) Act 2013 | 99, 2013 | 28 June 2013 | Sch 3 (items 38–48, 56) and Sch 10 (items 9–11): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 11 (items 18, 19): 10 Dec 2013 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 13 (items 9–12): 26 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 7) Sch 14, Sch 15 (items 9–12) and Sch 16 (items 2–6): 28 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 8) | Sch 3 (item 56), Sch 13 (item 12), Sch 14 (item 4), Sch 15 (item 12) and Sch 16 (item 6) |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2013 | 103, 2013 | 29 June 2013 | Sch 1 (items 69–72): 29 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2014 | 5, 2014 | 28 Feb 2014 | Sch 1 (items 35–61): 28 Feb 2014 (s 2) | Sch 1 (item 61) |
| Farm Household Support (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014 | 13, 2014 | 28 Mar 2014 | Sch 2 (items 135–138): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 3) | — |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2014 | 14, 2014 | 31 Mar 2014 | Sch 8 (items 7–12): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 11 (items 32–48): 1 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 7) | Sch 8 (item 12) and Sch 11 (item 48) |
| Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2014 | 31, 2014 | 27 May 2014 | Sch 1 (item 71) and Sch 4 (items 56, 57): 24 June 2014 (s 2(1) items 2, 9) | — |
| Tax Bonus for Working Australians Repeal Act 2014 | 32, 2014 | 27 May 2014 | Sch 1 (item 8): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 3) | — |
| Public Governance, Performance and Accountability (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014 | 62, 2014 | 30 June 2014 | Sch 12 (items 255–259) and Sch 14: 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) items 6, 14) | Sch 14 |
| as amended by |  |  |  |  |
| Public Governance and Resources Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2015 | 36, 2015 | 13 Apr 2015 | Sch 2 (items 7–9) and Sch 7: 14 Apr 2015 (s 2) | Sch 7 |
| as amended by |  |  |  |  |
| Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015 | 126, 2015 | 10 Sept 2015 | Sch 1 (item 486): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015 | 126, 2015 | 10 Sept 2015 | Sch 1 (item 495): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Mental Health and Other Measures) Act 2014 | 74, 2014 | 30 June 2014 | Sch 1–3: 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 4 (items 1–41): 28 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 5: 30 June 2014 (s 2(1) item 5) | Sch 3 (item 11) and Sch 4 (item 41) |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Seniors Health Card and Other Measures) Act 2014 | 98, 2014 | 11 Sept 2014 | Sch 1 (items 5, 6): 12 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (2014 Budget Measures No. 6) Act 2014 | 122, 2014 | 26 Nov 2014 | Sch 1 (items 194–261): 20 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (item 6): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 6 (item 2) and Sch 7 (items 6–10, 29): 1 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 7) | Sch 1 (item 261) and Sch 7 (item 10) |
| as amended by |  |  |  |  |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Fair and Sustainable Pensions) Act 2015 | 110, 2015 | 30 June 2015 | Sch 3 (items 77, 78): 30 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 5) | — |
| Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2015 | 5, 2015 | 25 Feb 2015 | Sch 4: 25 Mar 2015 (s 2(1) item 10) | — |
| Norfolk Island Legislation Amendment Act 2015 | 59, 2015 | 26 May 2015 | Sch 2 (items 351–354): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 2 (items 356–396): 18 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 2 (items 356–396) |
| as amended by |  |  |  |  |
| Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2016 | 33, 2016 | 23 Mar 2016 | Sch 2: 24 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Tax and Superannuation Laws Amendment (2015 Measures No. 1) Act 2015 | 70, 2015 | 25 June 2015 | Sch 1 (items 175–187, 195–205): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 3, 6) | Sch 1 (items 195–205) |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Seniors Supplement Cessation) Act 2015 | 91, 2015 | 26 June 2015 | Sch 1 (items 25–48): 20 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 2) | Sch 1 (item 48) |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Fair and Sustainable Pensions) Act 2015 | 110, 2015 | 30 June 2015 | Sch 3 (items 64–76, 93–98): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 4, 6) | Sch 3 (item 76) |
| Business Services Wage Assessment Tool Payment Scheme (Consequential Amendments) Act 2015 | 112, 2015 | 30 June 2015 | Sch 1 (item 6): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015 | 126, 2015 | 10 Sept 2015 | Sch 1 (items 654–662): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Cost of Living Concession) Act 2015 | 142, 2015 | 12 Nov 2015 | Sch 1 (items 2, 3): 12 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 1) | Sch 1 (item 3) |
| Statute Law Revision Act (No. 2) 2015 | 145, 2015 | 12 Nov 2015 | Sch 4 (items 40–45): 10 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 7) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (2015 Budget Measures) Act 2015 | 174, 2015 | 11 Dec 2015 | Sch 1: 20 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2) | Sch 1 (item 18) |
| Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2016 | 4, 2016 | 11 Feb 2016 | Sch 1 (items 26, 27), Sch 4 (items 1, 327) and Sch 5 (items 11, 12): 10 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) items 2, 6) | — |
| Omnibus Repeal Day (Autumn 2015) Act 2016 | 47, 2016 | 5 May 2016 | Sch 7: 6 May 2016 (s 2(1) items 9–11) | Sch 7 (item 34) |
| Budget Savings (Omnibus) Act 2016 | 55, 2016 | 16 Sept 2016 | Sch 12 (item 45–49) and Sch 18 (items 4–8): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 14, 20) Sch 14 (items 3, 4): 1 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 16) Sch 21 (items 104, 106, 107): 20 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 23) | Sch 12 (items 46–49) Sch 14 (item 4) Sch 21 (item 107) |
| Statute Update Act 2016 | 61, 2016 | 23 Sept 2016 | Sch 1 (items 489–505): 21 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 1) | — |
| Higher Education Support Legislation Amendment (2016 Measures No. 1) Act 2016 | 74, 2016 | 23 Nov 2016 | Sch 1 (item 29): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) | — |
| Veterans’ Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 2016 | 102, 2016 | 7 Dec 2016 | Sch 2: 8 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) item 3) | Sch 2 (item 4) |

Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected |
| --- | --- |
| **Part I** |  |
| s 4A | ad No 16, 2001 |
| s 5 | am No 106, 1986; No 78, 1987; No 88, 1987; No 130, 1987; No 134, 1988; No 163, 1989; No 164, 1989; No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 74, 1991; No 51, 1992; No 70, 1992; No 78, 1994; No 98, 1994; No 148, 1994; No 164, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 43, 1996; No 7, 1997; No 87, 1997; No 114, 1997; No 157, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 48, 1998; No 67, 1998; No 84, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 44, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 132, 1999; No 47, 2001; No 102, 2001; No 11, 2002; No 54, 2002; No 73, 2002; No 74, 2002; No 121, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 109, 2004; No 61, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 29, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 89, 2007; No 5, 2008; No 81, 2008; No 144, 2008; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 83, 2010; No 99, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 169, 2011; No 50, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 5, 2014; No 122, 2014 |
|  | rs No 5, 2015 |
| s 5A | ad No 72, 1991 |
| s 5AB | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 5B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73. 1991; No 208, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 27, 1993; No 118, 1995; No 60, 2009; No 83, 2010; No 5, 2011 |
| s 5C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; No 228, 1992; No 78, 1994; No 98, 1994; No 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 128, 1995; No 43, 1996; No 157, 1997; No 81, 2008; No 5, 2011; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5D | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 118, 1995; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5E | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 74 and 175, 1991; No 70, 1992; Nos 98 and 184, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 118, 1999; No 74, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 156, 2006; No 144, 2008; No 33, 2010; No 46, 2011; No 99, 2013; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5F | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 175, 1991; No 70, 1992; Nos 98 and 184, 1994; Nos 106 and 118, 1995; No 1, 1996; Nos 87, 157 and 197, 1997; Nos 45 and 93, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 73, 2002; No 61, 2005; Nos 82 and 89, 2007; No 144, 2008; No 33, 2010 |
| s 5G | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; Nos 60, 78 and 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 21, 2007; No 144, 2008 |
| s 5GA | ad No 81, 2009 |
| s 5GB | ad No 141, 2011 |
|  | rep No 122, 2014 |
| s 5H | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73, 74 and 175, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992; Nos 78, 98, 148, 164 and 184, 1994; Nos 118 and 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; Nos 114, 157 and 197, 1997; Nos 45 and 93, 1998; Nos 13 and 132, 1999; No 157, 2000; No 10, 2001; Nos 73 and 74, 2002; Nos 122 and 150, 2003; Nos 52, 94, 100, 128 and 132, 2004; Nos 29 and 66, 2005; Nos 41, 108 and 156, 2006; Nos 29, 66, 89, 114 and 183, 2007; Nos 19, 45, 48, 81, 131 and 144, 2008; Nos 4, 6, 25, 52, 60 and 81, 2009; Nos 17, 33, 99, 105 and 120, 2010; Nos 50, 95 and 141, 2011; Nos 50, 98 and 109, 2012; No 44, 76 and 99, 2013; No 5, 2014; No 14, 2014; No 32, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 5, 2015; No 70, 2015; No 91, 2015; No 112, 2015; No 142, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016 |
| s 5I | ad No 52, 2004 |
| s 5J | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992; Nos 78, 148 and 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 1, 1996; Nos 7 and 114, 1997; No 93, 1998; Nos 44 and 132, 1999; Nos 11, 54, 73 and 121, 2002; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; Nos 8, 9, 15, 29, 82 and 89, 2007; Nos 45, 48 and 81, 2008; No 75, 2009; No 44 and 76, 2013; No 14, 2014; No 5, 2015; No 70, 2015 |
| s 5JA | ad No 93, 1998 |
|  | am Nos 11 and 121, 2002; Nos 94 and 116, 2004; Nos 9 and 29, 2007; Nos 81 and 115, 2008; No 145, 2011; No 44, 2013; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5JB | ad No 93, 1998 |
|  | am Nos 11 and 121, 2002; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; Nos 9, 29, 82 and 89, 2007; Nos 81 and 115, 2008; No 145, 2011; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5JBA | ad No 116, 2004 |
|  | am No 36, 2006; No 9, 2007; Nos 81 and 115, 2008; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5JC | ad No 121, 2002 |
|  | am No 29, 2007; No 115, 2008 |
| s 5JD | ad No 121, 2002 |
| s 5K | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rs No 5, 2014 |
| s 5L | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 70, 1992; Nos 78, 98 and 164, 1994; Nos 118 and 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 114, 1997 (as am by No 73, 2002); No 157, 1997; No 67, 1998; No 132, 1999; No 132, 2000; Nos 54 and 73, 2002; No 29, 2005; No 156, 2006; Nos 15, 82, 89 and 183, 2007; No 144, 2008; No 76, 2013; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5LA | ad No 156, 2006 |
|  | am No 82, 2007; No 48, 2008; No 76, 2013; No 126, 2015; No 55, 2016 |
| s 5M | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 78, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5MA | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | am No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 156, 2006; No 5, 2015; No 47, 2016 |
| s 5MB | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | am No 118, 1995; No 89, 2007; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5MC | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | am Nos 98 and 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 132, 1998; No 94, 2004 |
| s 5N | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994); Nos 118 and 146, 1995; No 43, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 202, 1997 (as am by No 73, 2002); No 132, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 74, 2002; No 156, 2006; No 82, 2007; No 81, 2008; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5NA | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 145, 2015 |
| s 5NB | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 146, 1995; Nos 87, 114 and 157, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 11, 2002; No 94, 2004; No 89, 2007; No 48, 2008; No 81, 2009; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5NC | ad No 114, 1997 |
|  | am No 76, 2013 |
| s 5P | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | am No 55, 2001; No 144, 2008 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 5PAA | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 5PA | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 81, 2008 |
| s 5PB | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 5PC | ad No 183, 2007 |
| s 5Q | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73, 74 and 175, 1991; Nos 51 and 70, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994); Nos 109, 148, 164, 174 and 184, 1994; Nos 118 and 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; Nos 39, 87, 114, 157 and 197, 1997; Nos 45, 48, 67, 84, 93 and 132, 1998; Nos 44 and 83, 1999; Nos 94 and 157, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 26, 2003; Nos 52, 94, 100 and 132, 2004; No 82, 2006; Nos 89 and 183, 2007; Nos 5, 48 and 144, 2008; No 81, 2009; Nos 83, 99 and 135, 2010; Nos 5, 58, 95 and 141, 2011; No 50, 2012; No 44 and 99, 2013; No 5 and 122, 2014; No 5, 2015; No 59, 2015; No 70, 2015; No 91, 2015; No 47, 2016 |
| s 5QAA | ad No 54, 2002 |
| s 5QA | ad No 148, 1994 |
| s 5QB | ad No 148, 1994 |
|  | am No 81, 2009 |
| s 5R | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; Nos 78 and 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 43, 1996; No 87, 1997; No 114, 1997 (as am by No 73, 2002); No 93, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 82, 2007; No 144, 2008; No 5, 2015 |
| s 5S | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 132, 1998 |
|  | rep No 157, 2000 |
| s 5T | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rs No 63, 2004 |
| s 5U | ad No 73, 1991 |
| s 6 | am No 78, 1987; No 2, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rs No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 100, 2004; No 83, 2010 |
| s 6A | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 83, 2010 |
| s 6B | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 73, 2002 |
| s 6C | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 83, 2010 |
| s 6D | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 157, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 83, 2010 |
| s 6DA | ad No 100, 2004 |
| s 6DB | ad No 83, 2010 |
| s 6E, 6F | ad No 157, 1997 |
| s 7 | am No 98, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 157, 1997 |
| s 7A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 27, 1993; No 128, 1995; No 157, 1997; No 92, 1998; No 157, 2000; No 102, 2001; No 83, 2010; No 5, 2011 |
| s 8 | am No 55, 1996; No 157, 1997; No 52, 2004 |
| s 9 | am No 78, 1987; No 157, 1997; No 52, 2004 |
| s 9A | ad No 52, 2004 |
|  | am No 120, 2010; No 99, 2013 |
| s 10 | am No 73, 1991; No 144, 2008 |
| s 10A | ad No 144, 2008 |
| s 11 | am No 130, 1987; Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 102, 2001; No 83, 2010 |
| s 11AA | ad No 102, 2001 |
| s 11A | ad No 163, 1989 |
|  | am No 144, 2008 |
| s 11B | ad No 83, 2010 |
| **Part II** |  |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 12 | rs No 130, 1987 |
|  | am No 134, 1988 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 13 | am No 106, 1986; No 134, 1988; No 84, 1989; Nos 2, 73 and 74, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 45, 1998; No 102, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 48, 2008; Nos 83 and 120, 2010 |
| **Division 2A** |  |
| Division | ad No 102, 2001 |
| s 13AA, 13AB | ad No 102, 2001 |
| s 13AC | ad No 102, 2001 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 13AD | ad No 102, 2001 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 13AE–13AG | ad No 102, 2001 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 13A | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 48, 2008; No 5, 2015 |
| s 13B | ad No 102, 2001 |
|  | am No 31, 2014 |
| s 14 | am No 134, 1988; No 70, 1992; No 102, 2001; No 63, 2004; No 5, 2015 |
| s 15 | am No 134, 1988; Nos 52 and 63, 2004; No 99, 2013 |
| s 18 | am No 78, 1987 |
| s 19 | am No 130, 1987 |
|  | rs No 134, 1988 |
|  | am No 118, 1995; No 157, 2000; No 66, 2007 |
| s 19A | ad No 134, 1988 |
| s 20 | am No 134, 1988; No 157, 2000; No 66, 2007 |
| s 21 | am No 134, 1988; No 157, 2000 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| s 21A | ad No 134, 1988 |
| s 22 | am No 106, 1986 |
|  | rs No 134, 1988 |
|  | am No 93, 1989; No 228, 1992; No 78, 1994; No 73, 2002; No 100, 2004; No 167, 2007 |
| s 23 | am No 106, 1986; No 134, 1988; No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 157, 1997; No 52, 2004 (as am by No 89, 2007); No 66, 2007; No 174, 2015 |
| s  24 | am No 106, 1986; No 134, 1988; No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 157, 1997; No 52, 2004 (as am by No 89, 2007); No 66, 2007; No 174, 2015 |
| s 24A | ad No 130, 1987 |
|  | am No 157, 1997; No 52, 2004; No 174, 2015 |
| s 25 | am No 157, 1997; No 52, 2004; No 174, 2015 |
| s 25A | ad No 52, 2004 |
|  | am No 95, 2011 |
| s 27 | am No 106, 1986; No 130, 1987; No 134, 1988; No 164, 1989; No 2, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 52, 2004 |
| s 27A | ad No 128, 1995 |
|  | am No 94, 2004; No 89, 2007 |
| s 27B | ad No 128, 1995 |
|  | am No 89, 2007 |
| s 28 | am No 130, 1987 |
| s 29 | am No 78, 1987; No 99, 1988; No 73, 2002; No 81, 2008; No 126, 2015 |
| **Division 5** |  |
| s 30 | am No 106, 1986; Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 228, 1992; Nos 7 and 157, 1997; No 68, 1999; No 102, 2001; No 167, 2007; No 81, 2009 |
| **Division 5A** |  |
| Division 5A | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 30A | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rs No 141, 2000 |
| s 30B | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 30C | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 73, 2002; No 144, 2008; No 95, 2011 |
| s 30D | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 94, 2004; No 144, 2008; No 95, 2011 |
| s 30E | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 95, 2011 |
| s 30F | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 30G, 30H | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 95, 2011 |
| s 30I, 30J | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 30K, 30L | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 95, 2011 |
| s 30M, 30N | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 30P | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 52, 2004; No 95, 2011 |
| **Division 6** |  |
| s 31 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 74, 1991 |
| **Division 7** |  |
| s 32 | am No 130, 1987; No 16, 2001; No 61, 2016 |
| s 33 | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 34 | am No 130, 1987 |
| **Part III** |  |
| Part III | ad No 72, 1991 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 35 | am Nos 106 and 130, 1986; Nos 78, 88 and 130, 1987; Nos 13 and 135, 1988; Nos 59, 84, 93 and 164, 1989; No 56, 1990; No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; Nos 87 and 157, 1997 |
| s 35A | ad No 72, 1991 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 35B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 128, 1995; No 5, 2015 |
| s 35C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 128, 1995 |
| s 35D | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 35E | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 35F | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 35FA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| ss 35FB–35FD | ad No 78, 1994 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 35G | ad No 72, 1991 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 35H | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 89, 2007; No 5, 2015 |
| s 35J | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 5, 2015 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 36 | am No 106, 1986; No 93, 1989; No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 148 and 164, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 5, 2015 |
| s 36A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 146, 1995; Nos 87 and 157, 1997; No 89, 2007; No 149, 2008; No 81, 2009; No 5, 2015 |
| s 36B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994; No 94, 2004 |
| s 36C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 33, 2000 |
| s 36CA | ad No 157, 2000 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 36D, 36E | ad No 72, 1991 |
| s 36F | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 67, 1998; No 63, 2004 |
| s 36G | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 36H | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 74 and 175, 1991; No 157, 1997; No 5, 2015 |
| s 36J | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 36JA  renum s 36JE | ad No 98, 1994 No 35, 1995 |
| s 36JA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 36JB–36JD | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 36JE (prev s 36JA) | am No 99, 2010 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 36K | ad No 72, 1991 |
| **Subdivision D** |  |
| s 36L | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 7, 1997; No 73, 2002; No 89, 2007; No 5, 2015 |
| s 36M | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 7, 1997 |
| Note to s 36M | ad No 132, 1998 |
| **Subdivision E** |  |
| s 36N | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 87, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 37 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 13, 1988; No 164, 1989; No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 157, 1997; No 171, 1999 |
| s 37AA | ad No 171, 1999 |
|  | am No 81, 2008 |
| s 37AAA | ad No 171, 1999 |
|  | am No 174, 2015 |
| s 37A | ad No 13, 1988 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 164, 1994; No 146, 1995; Nos 87 and 157, 1997; No 89, 2007; No 149, 2008; No 81, 2009; No 5, 2015 |
| s 37B | ad No 135, 1988 |
|  | rs No 164, 1989; No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994; No 94, 2004 |
| s 37C | ad No 135, 1988 |
|  | am No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 33, 2010 |
| s 37CA | ad No 157, 2000 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 37D | ad No 135, 1988 |
|  | am No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
| s 37E | ad No 135, 1988 |
|  | am No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 171, 1999 |
| s 37F | ad No 135, 1988 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 37G | ad No 135, 1988 |
|  | am No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 37H | ad No 135, 1988 |
|  | am No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 74 and 175, 1991; No 157, 1997; No 5, 2015 |
| s 37J | ad No 135, 1988 |
|  | am No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991; No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 37JA  renum s 37JE | ad No 98, 1994 No 35, 1995 |
| s 37JA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 37JB–37JD | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 37JE (prev s 37JA) | am No 99, 2010 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 37K | ad No 72, 1991 |
| **Subdivision D** |  |
| s 37L | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 7, 1997; No 73, 2002; No 89, 2007; No 5, 2015 |
| s 37M | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 7, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| **Subdivision E** |  |
| s 37N | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 98, 1994; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rs No 87, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| **Division 5** |  |
| Division 5 heading | am No 74, 1991 |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| Subdivision A heading | am No 74, 1991 |
| s 38 | am No 88, 1987 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 74 and 175, 1991; No 98, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 128, 1995 (as am by No 157, 1997); No 67, 1998; Nos 52 and 94, 2004; Nos 63, 143 and 144, 2008; No 59, 2015 |
| s 38AA | ad No 26, 2003 |
|  | am No 197, 2012 |
| s 38A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 164, 1994; No 146, 1995; Nos 87 and 157, 1997; No 89, 2007; No 149, 2008; No 81, 2009; No 5, 2015 |
| s 38B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 78, 1994; No 26, 2003; No 94, 2004 |
| s 38C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 74 and 175, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 1, 1996: No 33, 2010; No 5, 2015 |
| s 38CA | ad No 157, 2000 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| Subdivision B heading | am No 74, 1991 |
| s 38D, 38E | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
| s 38F | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 67, 1998; No 63, 2004 |
| s 38G | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 38H | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 74 and 175, 1991; Nos 157 and 197, 1997; No 5, 2015 |
| s 38J | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 38JA  renum s 38JE | ad No 98, 1994 No 35, 1995 |
| s 38JA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 38JB–38JD | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 38JE (prev s 38JA) | am No 99, 2010 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 38K | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
| **Subdivision D** |  |
| s 38L | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 7, 1997; No 73, 2002; No 89, 2007; No 5, 2015 |
| s 38M | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 7, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| **Subdivision E** |  |
| Subdivision E heading | am No 74, 1991 |
| s 38N | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 87, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| **Part IIIA** |  |
| Part IIIA | ad No 98, 1994 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 45A | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 148, 1994; Nos 118 and 128, 1995; No 171, 1999 |
|  | rs No 48, 2008 |
| s 45AA | ad No 171, 1999 |
|  | rep No 48, 2008 |
| s 45B | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 89, 2007; No 149, 2008 |
| s 45C | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 72, 2002 |
| s 45D | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 157, 1997; No 52, 2004 |
| s 45DA | ad No 157, 2000 |
| s 45E, 45F | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 45G, 45H | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 157, 1997 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 45I | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 118, 1995 |
| s 45J | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 45K | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 67, 1998; No 63, 2004 |
| s 45L | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 45M | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
| s 45N | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am Nos 52 and 94, 2004; No 48, 2008; No 99, 2013 |
| s 45NA | ad No 118, 1995 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 45NB | ad No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 45NC–45NE | ad No 118, 1995 |
| s 45NF | ad No 118, 1995 |
|  | am No 99, 2010 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 45P | ad No 98, 1994 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| s 45Q | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 7, 1997; No 73, 2002; No 89, 2007; No 48, 2008 |
| s 45QA | ad No 48, 2008 |
| s 45R | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 7, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998; No 72, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013 |
| **Division 5** |  |
| s 45S | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rs No 87, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 94, 2004 |
| **Part IIIAB** |  |
| Part IIIAB | ad No 67, 1998 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 45T | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 26, 2003; No 14, 2014 |
| s 45TA | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 54, 2002; No 183, 2007; No 48, 2008 |
| s 45TB | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 52, 2004; No 48, 2008; No 99, 2013 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 45TC | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 100, 2004; No 183, 2007 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 45TD | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 14, 2014 |
| s 45TE | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | rs No 63, 2004 |
| s 45TF | ad No 67, 1998 |
| s 45TG | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 45TH | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 14, 2014 |
| s 45TI | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 81, 2009 |
| s 45TJ–45TL | ad No 67, 1998 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 45TM | ad No 67, 1998 |
| s 45TN | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 54, 2002 |
| s 45TO | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 183, 2007; No 126, 2015 |
| s 45TP, 45TQ | ad No 67, 1998 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| s 45TR | ad No 67, 1998 |
| **Division 5** |  |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 45TS–45TU | ad No 67, 1998 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 45TV–45TZ | ad No 67, 1998 |
| s 45U | ad No 67, 1998 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 45UA | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 179, 1999 |
| **Division 6** |  |
| s 45UB–45UE | ad No 67, 1998 |
| s 45UF | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 141, 2000; No 81, 2009 |
| s 45UG | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 26, 2003; No 144, 2008 |
| s 45UH | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 141, 2000; No 26, 2003; No 81, 2009 |
| s 45UI | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 141, 2000; No 26, 2003; No 81, 2009 |
| s 45UIA | ad No 26, 2003 |
|  | am No 81, 2009 |
| s 45UIB, 45UIC | ad No 183, 2007 |
| **Division 7** |  |
| s 45UJ | ad No 67, 1998 |
| s 45UK | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 63, 2004; No 183, 2007 |
| s 45UL | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 183, 2007 |
| s 45UM | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 54, 2002; No 63, 2004 |
| **Division 8** |  |
| s 45UN–45UP | ad No 67, 1998 |
| **Division 9** |  |
| s 45UQ | ad No 67, 1998 |
| s 45UR | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 183, 2007 |
| **Division 10** |  |
| s 45US | ad No 67, 1998 |
| **Division 11** |  |
| s 45UT | ad No 67, 1998 |
|  | am No 54, 2002 |
| s 45UTA | ad No 54, 2002 |
| s 45UU | ad No 67, 1998 |
| **Division 11A** |  |
| Division 11A | ad No 183, 2007 |
| s 45UUA, 45UUB | ad No 183, 2007 |
| s 45UUC | ad No 183, 2007 |
|  | am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 103, 2013 |
| s 45UUD–45UUL | ad No 183, 2007 |
| **Division 12** |  |
| Division 12 | ad No 26, 2003 |
| s 45UV–45UY | ad No 26, 2003 |
| **Part IIIB** |  |
| Part IIIB heading | ad No 98, 1994 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| Division 1 | ad No 1, 1996 |
| s 46 | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 93, 1998; No 29, 2007; No 81, 2009; No 14, 2014 |
| s 46A | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 132, 1999 |
| **Division 1A** |  |
| Division 1A | ad No 81, 2009 |
| s 46AA | ad No 81, 2009 |
|  | am Nos 34 and 50, 2011 |
| s 46AB | ad No 81, 2009 |
|  | am No 34, 2011; No 109, 2012 |
| s 46AC, 46AD | ad No 50, 2011 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| Division 2 | ad No 1, 1996 |
| s 46B | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 84, 1998 |
|  | rs No 109, 2004 |
|  | am No 47, 2016 |
| s 46C | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 121, 1997; No 84, 1998; No 77, 2001; No 94, 2004; No 109, 2004; No 101, 2006; No 15, 2007; No 47, 2016 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| Division 3 | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 14, 2014 |
| s 46D | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 7, 1997; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016 |
| s 46E | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 7, 1997; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016 |
| s 46G | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 73, 2002 |
| s 46H | ad No 1, 1996 |
| s 46J | ad No 1, 1996 |
| s 46K | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 84, 1998; No 11, 2002; No 109, 2004; No 94, 2004; No 47, 2016 |
| s 46L | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 7, 1997; No 11, 2002 |
| s 46M | ad No 1, 1996 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| Division 4 | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 93, 1998; No 14, 2014 |
| Subdivision A | ad No 1, 1996  rep No 121, 2002 |
| s 46Q | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 102, 2001 |
|  | rep No 121, 2002 |
| s 46R | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 93, 1998; No 102, 2001 |
|  | rep No 121, 2002 |
| s 46S | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | rep No 121, 2002 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| Subdivision B heading | rs No 121, 2002 |
| Subdivision B | ad No 93, 1998 |
| s 46SA | ad No 121, 2002 |
|  | am No 14, 2014 |
| s 46T | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994 |
|  | rs No 93, 1998 |
|  | am No 121, 2002; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006 |
| s 46U | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 93, 1998 |
|  | am No 121, 2002 |
| s 46V | ad No 93, 1998 |
|  | am No 121, 2002 |
| s 46VA | ad No 36, 2006 |
| s 46W | ad No 93, 1998 |
|  | am No 29, 2007 |
| s 46X, 46Y | ad No 93, 1998 |
| s 46YA | ad No 29, 2007 |
|  | am No 82, 2007; No 14, 2014 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| Subdivision C | ad No 121, 2002 |
| s 46Z | ad No 121, 2002 |
|  | am No 14, 2014 |
| s 46ZA–46ZC | ad No 121, 2002 |
|  | rs No 29, 2007 |
| **Division 6** |  |
| Division 9 heading renum Division 6 | No 98, 1994 |
| Division 6 heading | am No 98, 1994 |
| s 47 | am No 106, 1986 (as am by Nos 78 and 130, 1987); No 78, 1987; No 130, 1987 (as am by No 133, 1988); Nos 13 and 134, 1988; Nos 83 and 164, 1989; No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 87, 1997 |
| s 47A–47D | ad No 72, 1991 |
| s 47E | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | ed C130 |
| **Division 7** |  |
| Division 10 heading renum Division 7 | No 98, 1994 |
| Division 7 heading | am No 98, 1994 |
| s 48 | am No 78, 1987; No 13, 1988; No 164, 1989 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 73, 2002; No 94, 2004; No 81, 2008 |
| s 48A | ad No 72, 1991 |
| s 48B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 118, 1995; No 5, 2015 |
| s 48C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 94, 2004; No 5, 2015 |
| s 48D | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994; No 54, 2002 |
|  | rep No 94, 2004 |
| s 48E | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 2002 |
| Division 8 | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49 | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49AA | ad No 151, 2001 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49AB | ad No 151, 2001 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49A | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | am No 118, 2000; No 151, 2001 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49B | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | am No 156, 2006 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49C | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | am No 151, 2001; No 89, 2007 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49D | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | am No 118, 2000; No 151, 2001 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49E | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49F | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | am No 89, 2007 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49G | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | rs No 63, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49H | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | am No 118, 2000; No 151, 2001 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49J | ad No 84, 1998 |
|  | am No 141, 2000; Nos 77 and 151, 2001; No 101, 2006; No 13, 2014 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| Subdivision 6 | ad No 151, 2001 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49K | ad No 151, 2001 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| Division 8A | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49L | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49M | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | am No 81, 2008 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49N | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49P | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | am No 31, 2014 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49Q | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49R | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | am No 156, 2006 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49S | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | am No 89, 2007 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49T | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49U | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49V | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49W | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49X | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| s 49Y | ad No 109, 2004 |
|  | am No 15, 2007; No 13, 2014 |
|  | rep No 47, 2016 |
| **Division 9** |  |
| Division 12 heading renum Division 9 | No 98, 1994 |
| s 50 | am No 106, 1986; Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 135, 1988; No 164, 1989; No 119, 1990; No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 ; No 5, 2015 |
| s 50A | ad No 135, 1988 |
|  | am Nos 84 and 164, 1989; No 119, 1990 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 98, 1994; No 157, 1997 |
| s 50B | ad No 119, 1990 |
|  | am No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996) |
| Division 13 heading renum Division 10 | No 98, 1994 |
| Division 10 | rs No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 5, 2014 |
| s 51 | am No 106, 1986; Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 164, 1989 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 143, 2000; No 115, 2008 |
|  | rep No 5, 2014 |
| s 51A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 5, 2014 |
| **Division 11** |  |
| Division 14 heading renum Division 11 | No 98, 1994 |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 52 | am No 106, 1986; Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 164, 1989; No 119, 1990 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 74, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 228, 1992; No 118, 1995; No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996 (as am by No 157, 1997); No 7, 1997; No 157, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1999; No 54, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 94, 2004; No 116, 2004; No 29, 2005; No 156, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 45, 2008; No 48, 2008; No 81, 2008; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 5, 2015; No 70, 2015 |
| s 52AA | ad No 94, 2004 |
|  | am No 99, 2010 |
| s 52A | ad No 119, 1990 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 157, 1997 |
|  | rs No 93, 1998 |
|  | am No 121, 2002 |
| s 52B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 93, 1998 |
|  | am No 121, 2002; No 81, 2008 |
| s 52BA | ad No 121, 2002 |
|  | am No 29, 2007 |
| s 52BB | ad No 116, 2004 |
| s 52BC | ad No 82, 2007 |
| s 52C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; Nos 11 and 54, 2002; No 94, 2004; No 29, 2007; No 5, 2015 |
| s 52CA | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | am No 5, 2015 |
| s 52D | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 73, 2002 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| Subdivision B heading | rs No 54, 2002 |
| s 52E | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 84, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 109, 2004; No 82, 2006; No 47, 2016 |
| s 52F | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 82, 2006 |
| s 52FAAA | ad No 89, 2007 |
| **Subdivision BA** |  |
| Subdivision BA | ad No 54, 2002 |
| s 52FAA | ad No 54, 2002 |
| s 52FA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 157, 1997; No 94, 2004 |
| s 52G | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 54, 2002; No 94, 2004 |
| s 52GA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 157, 1997; No 94, 2004 |
| s 52H | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; Nos 78 and 98, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 54, 2002; No 94, 2004 |
| s 52J | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 |
| **Subdivision BB** |  |
| Subdivision BB | ad No 54, 2002 |
| s 52JA–52JD | ad No 54, 2002 |
| s 52JE | ad No 89, 2007 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| Subdivision C heading | am No 73, 1991 |
| Division 11  (prev Division 14) | rs No 70, 1992 |
| s 52KA | ad No 73, 1991 |
| s 52L | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992 |
| s 52M | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 5, 2015 |
| s 52N | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 164, 1994 |
| s 52P | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
| s 52Q | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 146, 1995; No 157, 1997; No 54, 2002 |
| s 52R | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 146, 1995; No 157, 1997 |
| s 52S | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 118, 1995; No 146, 1995 (as am by No 157, 1997); No 157, 1997; No 5, 2015; No 110, 2015 |
| s 52T | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 118, 1995; No 146, 1995 (as am by No 157, 1997); No 157, 1997; No 5, 2015; No 110, 2015 |
| s 52U | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; Nos 118 and 146, 1995; No 43, 1996; No 157, 1997; No 54, 2002; No 5, 2015; No 110, 2015 |
| s 52V, 52W | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 118, 1995 |
| s 52X | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992 |
| **Subdivision D** |  |
| s 52Y | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 54, 2002; No 63, 2004; No 5, 2015 |
| s 52Z | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; No 27, 1993; No 98, 1994; No 87, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 54, 2002; No 52, 2004; Nos 9 and 89, 2007; No 120, 2010; No 95, 2011; No 99, 2013; No 5, 2015; No 110, 2015 |
| **Subdivision E** |  |
| s 52ZAAA | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 87, 1997 |
| s 52ZA | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 148, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 164, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 132, 2000; No 74, 2002; No 48, 2008 |
| s 52ZB | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; Nos 98 and 164, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 132, 1998 |
| s 52ZC | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 1, 1996; No 81, 2008 |
| s 52ZCA | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 132, 2000 |
| s 52ZD | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 1, 1996; No 132, 2000; No 63, 2004 |
| s 52ZE | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 132, 2000; No 63, 2004 |
| s 52ZF | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 1, 1996; No 132, 2000 |
| s 52ZG | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 148, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 132, 1998 |
| s 52ZH | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 1, 1996 |
| s 52ZJ | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| s 52ZK | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 1, 1996 |
|  | am No 132, 1998; No 63, 2004 |
| s 52ZKA | ad No 1, 1996 |
| s 52ZL, 52ZM | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 1, 1996 |
| **Subdivision F** |  |
| Subdivision F | ad No 11, 2002 |
| s 52ZMA | ad No 11, 2002 |
|  | am No 26, 2003; No 116, 2004 |
| **Division 11A** |  |
| Division 11A | ad No 132, 2000 |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 52ZN | ad No 132, 2000 |
| s 52ZO | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 55, 2001; No 144, 2008 |
| s 52ZP | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 144, 2008 |
| s 52ZQ | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 81, 2008 |
| s 52ZR–52ZZ | ad No 132, 2000 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 52ZZA | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 55, 2001; No 101, 2007; No 81, 2008 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 52ZZB | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 15, 2007; Nos 45 and 81, 2008; No 70, 2015 |
| **Subdivision D** |  |
| s 52ZZC–52ZZG | ad No 132, 2000 |
| **Subdivision E** |  |
| s 52ZZH | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 38, 2010 |
| s 52ZZI | ad No 132, 2000 |
| **Subdivision F** |  |
| s 52ZZJ | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 82, 2006 |
| **Subdivision G** |  |
| s 52ZZK | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 82, 2006 |
| s 52ZZL–52ZZN | ad No 132, 2000 |
| s 52ZZO | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 77, 2001; No 101, 2006; No 81, 2008 |
| s 52ZZP, 52ZZQ | ad No 132, 2000 |
| **Subdivision H** |  |
| s 52ZZR | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 82, 2006 |
| s 52ZZS–52ZZU | ad No 132, 2000 |
| s 52ZZV | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 156, 2006 |
| **Subdivision I** |  |
| s 52ZZW–52ZZZ | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 54, 2002 |
| s 52ZZZA | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 54, 2002 |
| **Subdivision J** |  |
| s 52ZZZB–52ZZZE | ad No 132, 2000 |
| **Subdivision K** |  |
| s 52ZZZF | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 47, 2016 |
| s 52ZZZG | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 54, 2002 |
| s 52ZZZH | ad No 132, 2000 |
| s 52ZZZI | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 156, 2006 |
| s 52ZZZJ–52ZZZN | ad No 132, 2000 |
| s 52ZZZO | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 77, 2001; No 101, 2006; No 81, 2008 |
| **Subdivision L** |  |
| s 52ZZZP | ad No 132, 2000 |
| **Subdivision M** |  |
| s 52ZZZQ | ad No 132, 2000 |
|  | am No 81, 2008 |
| **Subdivision N** |  |
| s 52ZZZR–52ZZZV | ad No 132, 2000 |
| **Division 11B** |  |
| Division 11B | ad No 82, 2006 |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 52ZZZW | ad No 82, 2006 |
|  | am No 34, 2011 |
| s 52ZZZWA | ad No 82, 2006 |
|  | am No 48, 2008; No 45, 2009; No 34, 2011 |
| s 52ZZZWB | ad No 82, 2006 |
|  | am No 34, 2011 |
| s 52ZZZWC, 52ZZZWD | ad No 82, 2006 |
| s 52ZZZWE | ad No 82, 2006 |
|  | am No 144, 2008 |
| s 52ZZZWEA | ad No 34, 2011 |
| s 52ZZZWF–52ZZZWH | ad No 82, 2006 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 52ZZZWI, 52ZZZWJ | ad No 82, 2006 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 52ZZZWK | ad No 82, 2006 |
| **Subdivision D** |  |
| s 52ZZZWL | ad No 82, 2006 |
|  | am No 48, 2008 |
| s 52ZZZWM | ad No 82, 2006 |
| s 52ZZZWN | ad No 82, 2006 |
|  | am No 48, 2008 |
| s 52ZZZWO–52ZZZWQ | ad No 82, 2008 |
| **Division 12** |  |
| Division 15  renum Division 12 | am No 228, 1992 No 98, 1994 |
| Division 12 heading | am No 98, 1994 |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 53 | am No 106, 1986 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 5, 2015 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 53A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 228, 1992 |
|  | am Nos 98 and 164, 1994; No 171, 1999 |
| s 53B | ad No 171, 1999 |
|  | am No 81, 2008 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 53D | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 157, 1997; No 73, 2002; No 83, 2010; No 5, 2015; No 4, 2016 |
| s 53E | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rs No 157, 1997 |
|  | am Nos 45 and 132, 1998; No 89, 2007; No 81, 2009 |
| **Division 12A** |  |
| Division 12A | ad No 146, 1995 |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 53H | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 132, 1998 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| Subdivision B heading | rs No 157, 1997 |
| s 53J | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 100, 2004 |
| s 53K | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rs No 132, 1998 |
| s 53L | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| s 53M | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 87, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 141, 2000; Nos 52 and 100, 2004; No 81, 2009 |
| s 53N | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| s 53NA | ad No 141, 2000 |
|  | am No 100, 2004 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 53P | ad No 146, 1995 |
| s 53Q | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 132, 1998; No 141, 2000 |
| **Subdivision D** |  |
| s 53R | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 87, 1997 |
| s 53S | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| s 53T | ad No 146, 1995 |
| **Division 13** |  |
| Division 16 heading renum Division 13 | No 98, 1994 |
| s 54 | am No 106, 1986; No 130, 1987 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 132, 1998; No 137, 2000; No 16, 2001; No 63, 2004; No 61, 2016 |
| s 54A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 137, 2000; No 16, 2001; No 63, 2004; No 61, 2016 |
| s 54AA | ad No 35, 1995 |
|  | am No 137, 2000; No 16, 2001; No 63, 2004 |
| s 54B | ad No 72, 1991 |
| s 54BA | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 118, 1995; No 99, 2010 |
| s 54C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | ed C130 |
| **Division 14** |  |
| Division 17 heading renum Division 14 | No 98, 1994 |
| Subdivision A heading | rep No 99, 2010 |
| s 55 | am No 106, 1986 |
|  | rs No 78, 1987 |
|  | am No 130, 1987; No 134, 1988; No 135, 1988 (as am by No 164, 1989); No 164, 1989; No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 89, 2007 |
| s 55A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 89, 2007; No 5, 2015 |
| Subdivision B | rep No 99, 2010 |
| s 55B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 99, 2010 |
| s 55D | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 99, 2010 |
| s 55E | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 99, 2010 |
| **Division 15** |  |
| Division 18 heading renum Division 15 | No 98, 1994 |
| s 56 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 5, 2015 |
| s 56A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 132, 1998; No 5, 2015 |
| s 56B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 98 and 164, 1994; No 132, 1998 |
| s 56C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 78, 98 and 164, 1994; No 7, 1997; No 94, 2004 (as am by No 9, 2006) |
| s 56D | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 7, 1997; No 5, 2015 |
| s 56DA | ad No 7, 1997 |
| s 56E | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 5, 2015 |
| s 56EA | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 35, 1995; No 5, 2015 |
| s 56EB | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 118, 1995; No 99, 2010 |
| s 56EB  renum s 56EC | ad No 164, 1994  No 118, 1995 |
| s 56EC | am No 73, 2002; No 94, 2004 |
| s 56F | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 5, 2015 |
| s 56G | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; Nos 78 and 98, 1994; No 87, 1997; No 132, 1998 |
| s 56GA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rs No 87, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| s 56H | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 164, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); Nos 35 and 146, 1995; Nos 87 and 157, 1997; No 73, 2002; No 61, 2005 |
| s 56J | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 78, 1994; No 98, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 157, 1997 (as am by No 73, 2002); No 73, 2002; No 5, 2015 |
| s 56K | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 78, 1994; No 98, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 157, 1997; No 5, 2015 |
| s 56L | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 |
| s 56M | ad No 7, 1997 |
| s 56N | ad No 7, 1997 |
|  | am No 73, 2002; No 5, 2015 |
| **Division 16** |  |
| Division 19 heading renum Division 16 | No 98, 1994 |
| s 57 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 146, 1995; Nos 7 and 157, 1997; No 67, 1998; No 183, 2007 |
| s 57A | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 157, 1997; No 63, 2004 |
| s 57B | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 5, 2015 |
| s 57C | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 |
| s 57D, 57E | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
| s 57F | ad No 72, 1991 |
| s 57G | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 63, 2004; No 5, 2015 |
| s 57H | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 |
| **Division 17** |  |
| Division 20 heading renum Division 17 | No 98, 1994 |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 58 | am Nos 78 and 88, 1987; No 13, 1988; No 164, 1989 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991; No 98, 1994; No 183, 2007 |
| s 58A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; Nos 78 and 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 132, 1998 |
|  | am No 11, 2002; No 81, 2009; No 135, 2010; No 141, 2011; Nos 51 and 98, 2012; No 122, 2014 |
| s 58C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 44, 1999; No 80, 2009; No 5, 2015 |
| s 58D | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 63, 2004 |
| s 58E | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 |
| s 58F | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 44, 1999; No 80, 2009 |
| s 58G | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; Nos 68, 98 and 164, 1994; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 94, 2004 |
| s 58H | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 94, 2004 |
| s 58J | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 67, 1998; No 44, 2000; Nos 101 and 146, 2006; No 183, 2007 |
| s 58JA | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 94, 2004 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| Subdivision B heading  (prev Division 20) | am No 98, 1994 |
| s 58K | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 228, 1992; Nos 98 and 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 43, 1996; No 157, 1997; No 94, 2000; No 81, 2009 |
| s 58L | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 |
| s 58M | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994) |
| s 58N | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 74 and 175, 1991; No 98, 1994; No 33, 2010 |
| **Division 18** |  |
| Division 21 heading renum Division 18 | No 98, 1994 |
| Division 18  (prev Division 21) | ad No 73, 1991 |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 59 | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 81, 2009 |
| s 59A | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 74 and 208, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 98, 1994 (as am by No 118, 1995); No 164, 1994; Nos 118 and 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; Nos 7, 87, 114 and 157, 1997; No 68, 1999; No 132, 2000; No 72, 2002; No 82, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 91, 2015 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 59B | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 74 and 208, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992; Nos 118 and 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; Nos 7, 87, 114 and 157, 1997; No 68, 1999; No 132, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 82, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| s 59C | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 1, 1996; Nos 157 and 175, 1997; No 68, 1999 (as am by No 93, 2000); No 73, 2002; No 82, 2006; No 89, 2007; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 5, 2015; No 110, 2015 |
| s 59D | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 141, 2011; No 5, 2015 |
| s 59E | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 89, 2007; No 81, 2009; No 5, 2015 |
| s 59EAA | ad No 81, 2009 |
| s 59EAB | ad No 81, 2009 |
|  | am No 141, 2011; No 4, 2016 |
| s 59EAC | ad No 81, 2009 |
| s 59EA | ad No 175, 1997 |
|  | am No 87, 1997; No 81, 2009 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 59G | ad No 81, 2009 |
| s 59GA | ad No 74, 1991 |
| s 59GB | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 59H | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 110, 2015 |
| s 59J | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rs No 110, 2015 |
| s 59L | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 87, 1997; No 68, 1999 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 59LA | ad No 72, 2002 |
|  | am No 81, 2008; No 81, 2009 |
| **Part IIIC** |  |
| Part IIIC | ad No 164, 1994 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 59M | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; Nos 87 and 157, 1997; No 94, 2004; No 89, 2007; No 48, 2008; No 81, 2009 |
| s 59N | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 11, 2002; No 94, 2004 |
| s 59O | ad No 164, 1994 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 59P | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 87, 1997 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 59Q | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am Nos 7 and 87, 1997; No 68, 1999; No 141, 2000; Nos 11 and 73, 2002; No 26, 2003; No 89, 2007; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| s 59QA | ad No 26, 2003 |
| s 59R | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am Nos 7 and 87, 1997; No 11, 2002 |
| s 59S | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 11, 2002 |
| s 59T | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 87, 1997 |
|  | rs No 11, 2002 |
| s 59TA | ad No 11, 2002 |
| s 59U | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 104, 1995; No 87, 1997; No 73, 2002; No 81, 2009 |
| s 59V | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 87, 1997; No 11, 2002 |
| s 59W | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am Nos 87 and 157, 1997; No 11, 2002; No 94, 2004 |
| s 59X | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rs No 11, 2002 |
|  | am No 94, 2004 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| s 59Y | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 11, 2002 |
| s 59Z | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 59ZA | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 87, 1997; Nos 11 and 74, 2002 |
| s 59ZB, 59ZC | ad No 164, 1994 |
| s 59ZD | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 16, 2001; No 73, 2002 |
| **Division 5** |  |
| s 59ZE | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 11, 2002 |
| s 59ZF | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 59ZG | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 87, 1997; Nos 11 and 74, 2002 |
| s 59ZH, 59ZI | ad No 164, 1994 |
| s 59ZJ | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 16, 2001 |
| **Division 6** |  |
| s 59ZK | ad No 164, 1997 |
| s 59ZL | ad No 164, 1997 |
|  | am No 89, 2007 |
| s 59ZM | ad No 164, 1997 |
|  | am No 59, 2015 |
| **Part IIID** |  |
| Part IIID | ad No 81, 2009 |
| s 60 | ad No 81, 2009 |
|  | am No 98, 2012 |
| s 60A | ad No 81, 2009 |
| s 60B | ad No 81, 2009 |
| s 60C | ad No 81, 2009 |
|  | am No 70, 2013 |
| **Part IIIE** |  |
| Part IIIE | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 61A | ad No 141, 2011 |
|  | am No 98, 2012 |
| s 61B | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| ss 61C–61E | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 61F | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Subdivision D** |  |
| s 61G | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Subdivision E** |  |
| s 61H | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| Division 2 heading | rs No 122, 2014 |
| Division 2 | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| Subdivision A heading | rs No 122, 2014 |
| s 62A | ad No 141, 2011 |
|  | am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014 |
| s 62B | ad No 141, 2011 |
|  | am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014 |
| s 62C | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 62D | ad No 141, 2011 |
|  | am No 70, 2013; No 122, 2014 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| Subdivision B heading | rs No 122, 2014 |
| s 62E | ad No 141, 2011 |
|  | am No 70, 2013; No 122, 2014 (md Sch 1 item 229); No 91, 2015 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| Division 3 | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 63A | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 63B | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 63C | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 63D | ad No 141, 2011 |
|  | am No 110, 2015 |
| s 63E | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 63F | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 63G | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 63H | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 63J–63N | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 63P | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Subdivision D** |  |
| s 63Q | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Subdivision E** |  |
| s 63R–63T | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| Division 4 | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 64A | ad No 141, 2011 |
|  | am No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| s 64B | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 64C | ad No 141, 2011 |
|  | am No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| s 64D | ad No 141, 2011 |
|  | am No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| s 64E | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 64F | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 64G | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 64H | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Division 5** |  |
| s 65A | ad No 141, 2011 |
| **Part IV** |  |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 68 | am No 2, 1991; No 54, 1994; No 157, 1997; No 171, 1999; No 73, 2002; No 83, 2010; No 169, 2011 |
|  | ed C130 |
| s 69 | am No 2, 1991; No 54, 1994 |
| s 69A | ad No 54, 1994 |
| s 69B | ad No 83, 2010 |
|  | am No 169, 2011 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 70 | am No 106, 1986; No 78, 1987; Nos 2 and 74, 1991; Nos 54 and 78, 1994; No 55, 1996; No 157, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 102, 2001; No 52, 2004; No 100, 2004; No 48, 2008; No 83, 2010 |
| s 70A | ad No 100, 2004 |
|  | am No 120, 2010; No 99, 2013 |
| s 71 | am No 102, 2001 |
| s 72 | am No 98, 1994 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| s 73A | ad No 141, 2000 |
| s 74 | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 157, 1997; No 73, 2002; No 95, 2011 |
| s 75 | am No 95, 2011 |
| s 76 | am No 75, 1988; No 157, 1997; No 95, 2011 |
| s 77, 78 | am No 95, 2011 |
| s 79 | am No 78, 1987; No 52, 2004; No 95, 2011 |
| **Part IVA** |  |
| Part IVA | ad No 157, 1997 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 79A | ad No 157, 1997 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 79B | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 81, 2009 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 79C, 79D | ad No 157, 1997 |
| s 79E | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 79F | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 79G | ad No 157, 1997 |
| s 79H | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| s 79I | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 89, 2007 |
| s 79J | ad No 157, 1997 |
| **Division 5** |  |
| Division 5 | rs No 81, 2009 |
| s 79K | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 11, 2002 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009 |
| **Division 6** |  |
| s 79L | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| s 79M, 79N | ad No 157, 1997 |
| s 79O | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| s 79P | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998; No 11, 2002 |
| s 79Q | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| s 79R | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | rs No 11, 2002 |
| s 79S | ad No 157, 1997 |
| **Division 7** |  |
| s 79T | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 79U–79X | ad No 157, 1997 |
| s 79Y | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| **Part V** |  |
| s 80 | am No 106, 1986; No 73, 1991; No 73, 2002 (as am by No 9, 2006); No 83, 2010 |
| s 81 | am No 106, 1986; No 73, 1991 |
| s 84 | am No 93, 1989; No 51, 1992; No 141, 2000; No 99, 2013 |
| s 85 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 134, 1988; Nos 2 and 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; Nos 78 and 164, 1994; Nos 118 and 128, 1995; No 157, 1997; No 92, 1998; No 141, 2000; Nos 12 and 73, 2002; Nos 52 and 63, 2004; No 83, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 74, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 102, 2016 |
| s 85A, 85B | ad No 52, 2004 |
| s 86 | am No 106, 1986; No 2, 1991 (as am by No 118, 1995); No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 78, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 141, 2000; No 102, 2001; No 52, 2004; No 5, 2014 |
| s 87, 88 | rep No 141, 2000 |
| s 88A | ad No 171, 1999 |
|  | am No 157, 2000; No 52, 2004 (as rep by No 29, 2007); No 29, 2007; No 81, 2008; No 74, 2014 |
| s 89 | am No 130, 1987; No 98, 1994; No 146, 1999; No 141, 2000 |
| s 90 | am No 78, 1987; No 171, 1999; No 141, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 99, 2013 |
| s 90A | ad No 51, 1992 |
|  | am No 73, 2002; No 81, 2008; No 126, 2015 |
| s 90B | ad No 51, 1992 |
| s 91 | am No 106, 1986; No 52, 2004 |
| s 92 | rs No 157, 2000 |
|  | am No 74, 2014 |
| s 93 | rs No 106, 1986 |
| s 93A | ad No 106, 1986 |
|  | am No 32, 2007 |
| s 93B | ad No 78, 1987 |
|  | am No 157, 1997; No 16, 2001; No 4, 2016; No 61, 2016 |
| s 93C | ad No 78, 1987 |
|  | am No 134, 1988; No 4, 2016; No 61, 2016 |
| s 93D | ad No 78, 1987 |
|  | am No 16, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 89, 2007; No 180, 2012; No 4, 2016; No 61, 2016 |
| s 93E | ad No 78, 1987 |
|  | am No 16, 2001; No 88, 2007; No 180, 2012; No 4, 2016; No 61, 2016 |
| s 93F, 93G | ad No 78, 1987 |
|  | am No 16, 2001 |
| s 93H | ad No 78, 1987 |
| s 93J | ad No 78, 1987 |
|  | am No 61, 2016 |
| **Part VA** |  |
| Part VA | ad No 102, 2001 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 93K | ad No 102, 2001 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 93L | ad No 102, 2001 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 93M | ad No 102, 2001 |
|  | am No 73, 2002 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 93N | ad No 102, 2001 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| s 93P, 93Q | ad No 102, 2001 |
| s 93R | ad No 102, 2001 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 93S | ad No 102, 2001 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 93T | ad No 102, 2001 |
| s 93U | ad No 102, 2001 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| **Division 5** |  |
| s 93V | ad No 102, 2001 |
| **Division 6** |  |
| s 93W–93Y | ad No 102, 2001 |
| **Division 7** |  |
| s 93Z | ad No 102, 2001 |
| s 93ZA | ad No 102, 2001 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 93ZB–93ZG | ad No 102, 2001 |
| **Part VI** |  |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 96 | am No 95, 2011 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 97 | am No 106, 1986; No 130, 1987; No 134, 1988; No 164, 1989; No 2, 1991 |
| s 98 | am No 106, 1986; Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 134, 1988; No 164, 1989; Nos 2 and 73, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 68, 1994; No 157, 1997; No 157, 2000; No 5, 2014 |
| s 98A | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 44, 1999; No 132, 2004; No 48, 2008; No 174, 2015 |
| s 98AA | ad No 48, 2008 |
| s 98B | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 68, 1999; Nos 52 and 100, 2004; No 66, 2007 |
| s 99 | am No 106, 1986; No 164, 1989; No 2, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 164, 1994; No 7, 1997; No 68, 1999; No 141, 2000; No 73, 2002; Nos 52 and 100, 2004; No 66, 2007 |
| s 100 | am No 106, 1986; No 164, 1989; No 118, 1995; No 68, 1999; No 102, 2001; Nos 52 and 100, 2004; No 66, 2007; No 81, 2008 |
| s 102 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 78, 1994; No 68, 1999; No 94, 2004; No 120, 2010 |
| s 103 | am No 78, 1987; No 7, 1997; No 68, 1999; No 94, 2004; No 120, 2010 |
| s 104 | am No 106, 1986; No 130, 1987; No 134, 1988; No 164, 1989; No 2, 1991 |
| s 106 | am No 52, 2004; No 5, 2014 |
| s 107 | am No 78, 1994; No 52, 2004 |
|  | rep No 95, 2011 |
| s 108 | am No 78, 1987; No 78, 1994; No 52, 2004 |
| s 110 | am No 99, 2013; No 5, 2014 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 111 | am No 78, 1987; No 164, 1989; No 63, 2004; No 48, 2008; No 95, 2011 |
| s 112 | am No 141, 2000; No 89, 2007; No 48, 2008; No 95, 2011; No 99, 2013 |
| s 113 | am No 78, 1987; No 164, 1989; Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 73, 2002; No 100, 2004 |
| s 114 | am No 157, 2000 (as am by No 63, 2002) |
| s 115 | am No 78, 1987; No 164, 1989; No 73, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 73, 2002; No 63, 2004; No 48, 2008; No 95, 2011 |
| **Part VIA** |  |
| Part VIA | ad No 157, 1997 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 115A | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998; No 157, 2000; No 174, 2015 |
| s 115B | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 52, 2004; No 81, 2008; No 174, 2015 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 115C | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998 |
| s 115D | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 157, 2000; No 73, 2002 |
|  | rs No 52, 2004 |
|  | am No 174, 2015 |
| s 115E | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am Nos 52 and 63, 2004 |
| s 115F | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 157, 2000; No 52, 2004 |
| s 115G | ad No 157, 1997 |
|  | am No 132, 1998; No 81, 2008; No 81, 2009; No 50, 2011; No 174, 2015 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 115H | ad No 157, 1997 |
| s 115J–115L | ad No 157, 1997 |
| **Part VIB** |  |
| Part VIB | ad No 95, 2011 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 115M, 115N | ad No 95, 2011 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 115P | ad No 95, 2011 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 115Q, 115R | ad No 95, 2011 |
| **Part VII** |  |
| s 116 | am No 78, 1987; No 2, 1991 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 228, 1992; No 171, 1999; No 157, 2000 |
| s 116A | ad No 157, 2000 |
|  | am No 52, 2004; No 81, 2008 |
| s 116B | ad No 157, 2000 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 116C | ad No 157, 2000 |
| s 116D | ad No 157, 2000 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 117 | am No 141, 2000 |
| s 118 | am No 141, 2000; No 81, 2008 |
| **Part VIIAA** |  |
| Part VIIAA | ad No 164, 1994 |
| s 118AA | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 157, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002 |
| s 118AAB | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 118AAC | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 68, 1999 |
| s 118AAD | ad No 164, 1999 |
| **Part VIIA** |  |
| Part VIIA | ad No 208, 1991 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 118A | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 2, 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; Nos 98 and 164, 1994; No 87, 1997; No 94, 2000; No 63, 2004 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009 |
| s 118B | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 87, 1997 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009 |
|  | am No 91, 2015 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| Division 2 | ad No 148, 1994 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009 |
| s 118C | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992 |
|  | rs No 228, 1992; No 81, 2009 |
| s 118D | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 2, 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 81, 2008; No 81, 2009 |
| s 118E | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | am No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118F | ad No 148, 1994 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| ss 118G, 118H | ad No 148, 1994 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118I | ad No 148, 1994 |
|  | rs No 63, 2004 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118J | ad No 148, 1994 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 118K | ad No 148, 1994 |
|  | am No 50, 2004 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118L | ad No 148, 1994 |
|  | am No 43, 1996; No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118M | ad No 148, 1994 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| **Part VIIAB** |  |
| Part VIIAB | ad No 100, 2004 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 118N | ad No 100, 2004 |
|  | am No 183, 2007 |
| s 118NA | ad No 100, 2004 |
|  | am No 183, 2007; No 95, 2011 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 118NB | ad No 100, 2004 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 118NC | ad No 100, 2004 |
|  | am No 89, 2007 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| s 118ND | ad No 100, 2004 |
|  | am No 89, 2007 |
| s 118NE | ad No 100, 2004 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 118NF, 118NG | ad No 100, 2004 |
| s 118NH | ad No 100, 2004 |
|  | am Nos 89 and 183, 2007; No 8, 2010 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 118NI | ad No 100, 2004 |
|  | am No 183, 2007 |
| s 118NIA | ad No 183, 2007 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| Subdivision C | ad No 183, 2007 |
| s 118NIB–118NIE | ad No 183, 2007 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| s 118NJ | ad No 100, 2004 |
| Part VIIAC | ad No 132, 2004 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118O | ad No 132, 2004 |
|  | am No 5, 2008 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118OA–118OD | ad No 132, 2004 |
|  | am No 5, 2008 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| **Part VIIAD** |  |
| Part VIIAD heading | rs No 91, 2015 |
| Part VIIAD | ad No 132, 2004 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 118P | ad No 132, 2004 |
|  | am No 5, 2008 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009 |
|  | am No 98, 2012; No 74, 2014; No 91, 2015; No 55, 2016 |
| s 118PA | ad No 132, 2004 |
|  | am No 85, 2005; No 5, 2008; No 19, 2008; No 48, 2008 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009 |
|  | am No 91, 2015 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| Division 2 heading | rs No 91, 2015 |
| s 118PB | ad No 132, 2004 |
|  | am No 5, 2008; No 80, 2009 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011 |
|  | am No 98, 2012; No 74 and 122, 2014; No 91, 2015 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| Division 3 | rs No 91, 2015 |
| s 118PC | ad No 132, 2004 |
|  | am No 5, 2008 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009 |
|  | am No 141, 2011; No 70, 2013 |
|  | rs No 91, 2015 |
| s 118PD | ad No 132, 2004 |
|  | am No 5, 2008 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| Part VIIB | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118Q | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | am No 157, 1997; No 94, 2000; No 42, 2001; No 74, 2002 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118R | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 52, 2004; No 5, 2008 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118S | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | am No 98, 1994; No 42, 2001; No 52, 2004; No 5, 2008 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118SA, 118SB | ad No 5, 2008 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| s 118T, 118U | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
| **Part VIIC** |  |
| Part VIIC | ad No 78, 1994 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| **Subdivision A** |  |
| s 118V | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 148, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 116, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 74, 2002; No 19, 2008; No 48, 2008; No 63, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 74, 2014; No 110, 2015 |
| **Subdivision B** |  |
| s 118W | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 82, 1997 |
| s 118X | ad No 78, 1994 |
| **Subdivision C** |  |
| Subdivision C | ad No 110, 2015 |
| 118XA | ad No 110, 2015 |
| 118XB | ad No 110, 2015 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 118Y | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 110, 2015 |
| s 118Z | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 118ZA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 118ZB | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 63, 2004 |
| s 118ZC | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 118ZD | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 118ZE | ad No 78, 1994 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| s 118ZF | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 89, 2007 |
| s 118ZG | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2008 |
| s 118ZH | ad No 78, 1994 |
| **Division 5** |  |
| s 118ZI, 118ZJ | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 16, 2001; No 63, 2004 |
| s 118ZJA | ad No 116, 1998 |
| **Division 6** |  |
| s 118ZK | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2008 |
| s 118ZL–118ZQ | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 118ZR | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2008 |
| **Division 7** |  |
| s 118ZS | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 118ZT | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 118ZU–118ZY | ad No 78, 1994 |
| s 118ZZ | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004 |
| **Division 8** |  |
| s 118ZAA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rs No 116, 1998 |
| renum s 118ZZA | No 73, 2002 |
| s 118ZZA | am No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZAA‑1 | ad No 78, 1994 |
| renum 118ZZA‑1 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZZA‑1 | am No 122, 2014 |
| 118ZAA‑2 | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rs No 116, 1998 |
| renum 118ZZA‑2 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZAA‑3 | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rs No 116, 1998 |
| renum 118ZZA‑3 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZZA‑3 | am Nos 27 and 60, 2009 |
| 118ZAA‑4 | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rs No 116, 1998 |
| renum 118ZZA‑4 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZAA‑5 | ad No 116, 1998 |
| renum 118ZZA‑5 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZZA‑5 | am No 81, 2008; No 5, 2011 |
| 118ZAA‑6 | ad No 116, 1998 |
| renum 118ZZA‑6 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZAA‑7 | ad No 116, 1998 |
| renum 118ZZA‑7 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZZA‑7 | rs No 27, 2009 |
| 118ZAA‑8 | ad No 116, 1998 |
| renum 118ZZA‑8 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZAA‑9 | ad No 116, 1998 |
| renum 118ZZA‑9 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZAA‑10 | ad No 116, 1998 |
| renum 118ZZA‑10 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZZA‑10A | ad No 122, 2014 |
| 118ZZA‑10B | ad No 122, 2014 |
| 118ZAA‑11 | ad No 116, 1998 |
|  | am No 68, 1999; No 42, 2001 |
| renum 118ZZA‑11 | No 73, 2002 |
| 118ZZA‑11 | am No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014 |
| 118ZZA‑12 | ad No 122, 2014 |
| **Part VIID** |  |
| Part VIID | ad No 41, 2006 |
| s 118ZZB–118ZZF | ad No 41, 2006 |
| **Part VIIE** |  |
| Part VIIE | ad No 66, 2007 |
| s 118ZZG–118ZZK | ad No 66, 2007 |
| **Part VIIF** |  |
| Part VIIF | ad No 19, 2008 |
| s 118ZZL–118ZZP | ad No 19, 2008 |
| **Part VIIG** |  |
| Part VIIG | ad No 131, 2008 |
| s 118ZZQ–118ZZU | ad No 131, 2008 |
| **Part VIIH** |  |
| Part VIIH | ad No 50, 2012 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 118ZZVA–118ZZVC | ad No 50, 2012 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 118ZZVD, 118ZZVE | ad No 50, 2012 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 118ZZVF–118ZZVI | ad No 50, 2012 |
| **Part VIII** |  |
| s 119 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 73, 1991; No 164, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 157, 1997; No 67, 1998; No 183, 2007; No 48, 2008; No 95, 2011 |
| s 120 | am No 98, 1994; No 52, 2004; No 83, 2010 |
| s 120A | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 83, 2010 |
| s 120B | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 83, 2010 |
| s 121 | am No 164, 1989; Nos 2 and 73, 1991; No 132, 1998 |
|  | rs No 157, 2000 |
|  | am Nos 100 and 132, 2004; No 81, 2009; No 135, 2010; Nos 95 and 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| s 122 | am No 130, 1987; No 70, 1992; No 44, 1999; No 63, 2004; No 80, 2009; No 5, 2015 |
| s 122A | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; No 44, 1999; Nos 100 and 132, 2004; Nos 80 and 81, 2009; No 99, 2013; No 91, 2015 |
| s 122AA | ad No 99, 2013 |
| s 122B | ad No 94, 2004 |
|  | am No 81, 2008 |
| s 122C | ad No 100, 2004 |
|  | rs No 80, 2009 |
| s 122D | ad No 100, 2004 |
|  | am No 100, 2004; No 183, 2007 |
| s 122E | ad No 100, 2004 |
|  | rep No 100, 2004 |
|  | ad No 146, 2006 |
| s 123 | rs No 130, 1987 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 146, 1995; No 144, 2008 |
| s 123A–123C | ad No 130, 1987 |
|  | am No 146, 1995 |
| s 123D | ad No 130, 1987 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 146, 1995 |
| s 123E | ad No 130, 1987 |
|  | am No 146, 1995 |
| s 124 | am No 78, 1987; No 73, 1991 |
| s 125 | am No 78, 1987; No 164, 1989; No 73, 1991; No 130, 2007; No 149, 2008 |
| s 126 | am No 73, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 43, 1996 |
| s 126A | ad No 93, 1989 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 164, 1994 |
| s 127 | am No 78, 1987; No 2, 1991; No 137, 2000; No 16, 2001; No 63, 2004; No 141, 2011 |
| s 128 | am No 88, 1987; No 157, 1997; No 16, 2001; No 63, 2004; No 59, 2015 |
|  | ed C130 |
|  | am No 61, 2016 |
| s 128A | ad No 119, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 2, 73 and 74, 1991; No 70, 1992; Nos 78 and 164, 1994; Nos 35 and 118, 1995; No 39, 1997; No 179, 1999; No 73, 2002; No 132, 2004; Nos 63 and 81, 2008; No 81, 2009; No 95, 2011 |
| s 129A | ad No 120, 2010 |
| s 130 | am No 88, 1987 |
| s 132 | am No 78, 1987; No 73, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 73, 2002; No 63, 2004; No 81, 2008; No 120, 2010 |
| s 132A | ad No 134, 1988 |
| **Part IX** |  |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 133 | am No 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 74, 2014 |
| s 133A | ad No 74, 2014 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 135 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 93, 1989; No 228, 1992 |
| s 136 | am No 63, 2004 |
| s 138 | am No 130, 1987 |
| s 138A | ad No 74, 2014 |
| s 139 | am No 134, 1988; No 74, 2014 |
| s 140 | am No 78, 1987; No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 74, 2014 |
| s 140A | ad No 141, 2000 |
|  | am No 74, 2014 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| s 141 | am No 141, 2000; No 74, 2014 |
| s 141A | ad No 74, 2014 |
| s 142 | rs No 74, 2014 |
| s 145 | rep No 74, 2014 |
| **Div 4A** |  |
| Div 4A of Pt IX | ad No 74, 2014 |
| s 145A | ad No 74, 2014 |
| s 145B | ad No 74, 2014 |
| s 145C | ad No 74, 2014 |
| s 145D | ad No 74, 2014 |
| s 145E | ad No 74, 2014 |
| s 145F | ad No 74, 2014 |
| s 145G | ad No 74, 2014 |
| **Division 5** |  |
| s 147 | am No 70, 1992; No 74, 2014 |
| s 148 | am No 78, 1987; No 2, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 63, 2004; No 74, 2014 |
| s 155 | rs No 74, 2014 |
| s 155AA–155AC | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 74, 2014 |
| s 155A | ad No 2, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992; No 74, 2014 |
| **Division 6** |  |
| s 156 | rs No 78, 1987 |
| s 157 | rs No 78, 1987 |
|  | am No 74, 2014 |
| **Division 7** |  |
| s 158 | am No 164, 1994 |
| s 159 | am No 70, 1992; No 159, 2001 |
| s 160 | am No 43, 1996; No 73, 2002 |
| s 161 | am No 73, 2002 |
| s 162 | rs No 122, 1991 |
|  | am No 146, 1999 |
| s 164 | am No 122, 1991; No 94, 1992; No 26, 2008; No 58, 2011 |
| **Division 8** |  |
| s 166 | am No 70, 1992; No 141, 2000; No 74, 2014 |
| s 167 | am No 74, 2014 |
| s 168 | am No 16, 2001; No 61, 2016 |
| s 169 | am No 16, 2001; No 61, 2016 |
| s 170 | rs No 74, 2014 |
| s 170A | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 118, 1995; No 141, 2000; No 63, 2004 |
| s 170B | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004; No 120, 2010 |
| s 170C | ad No 164, 1994 |
| s 172 | am No 146, 1999; No 74, 2014 |
| **Part X** |  |
| s 174 | am No 73, 1991 |
| s 175 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987; Nos 2 and 73, 1991; No 78, 1994; No 157, 1997; No 157, 2000; No 102, 2001; No 48, 2008; No 141, 2011; No 74, 2014; No 5, 2015 |
| s 176 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987; No 73, 1991; Nos 78 and 164, 1994; No 141, 2011; No 74, 2014 |
| s 177 | am No 78, 1987; No 73, 1991; Nos 78 and 164, 1994; No 141, 2011 |
| s 178 | am No 164, 1994 |
| **Part XI** |  |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 179A | ad No 62, 2014 |
| s 180A | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 81, 2008; No 83, 2010 |
| s 181 | am No 130, 1987 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 182 | am No 159, 2001 |
| s 184 | am No 146, 1999; No 5, 2011 |
| s 185 | am No 43, 1996 |
| s 186 | rs No 122, 1991 |
|  | am No 146, 1999 |
| s 188 | am No 94, 1992; No 26, 2008; No 58, 2011; No 62, 2014 |
| s 189 | am No 78, 1987; No 73, 1991; No 164, 1994 |
| s 190 | rep No 62, 2014 |
| s 193 | am No 146, 1999; No 5, 2011 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 196 | am No 146, 1999 |
| **Part XIA** |  |
| Part XIA | ad No 98, 1994 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 196A | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 196AA | ad No 62, 2014 |
| s 196B | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 141, 2000; No 52, 2004; No 29, 2007; No 81, 2008; No 83, 2010; No 126, 2015 |
| s 196C | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 29, 2007 |
| s 196CA, 196CB | ad No 141, 2000 |
| s 196D | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 81, 2008 |
| s 196E | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 141, 2000; Nos 52 and 63, 2004; No 29, 2007 |
| s 196F | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 52, 2004 |
| s 196G | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 29, 2007 |
| s 196H | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 196I | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 52, 2004 |
| s 196J | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 52, 2004; No 120, 2010 |
| s 196K | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 120, 2010 |
| s 196KA | ad No 52, 2004 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 196L–196S | ad No 98, 1994 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 196T | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1999 |
| s 196U | ad No 98, 1994 |
| **Part XIB** |  |
| Part XIB | ad No 98, 1994 |
| **Division 1** |  |
| s 196V | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 196VA | ad No 62, 2014 |
| s 196W | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 140, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 29, 2007; No 120, 2010; No 126, 2015 |
| s 196X | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 52, 2004 |
| s 196Y | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am Nos 52 and 63, 2004; No 29, 2007; No 120, 2010 |
| s 196Z | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004; No 29, 2007 |
| s 196ZA | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 52, 2004 |
| s 196ZB | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 29, 2007; No 120, 2010 |
| s 196ZC | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 196ZD | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 52, 2004 |
| **Division 2** |  |
| s 196ZE | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 4, 2016 |
| s 196ZF | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 196ZG | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 196ZH | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 196ZI | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 196ZJ | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 196ZK | ad No 98, 1994 |
| s 196ZL | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 43, 1996 |
| **Division 3** |  |
| s 196ZM | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1999 |
| **Division 4** |  |
| Division 4 heading | ad No 73, 2002 |
| s 196ZN | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 141, 2000; No 63, 2004 |
| s 196ZO | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 63, 2004; No 120, 2010 |
| s 196ZP | ad No 164, 1994 |
| **Part XII** |  |
| s 197A | ad No 128, 1995 |
| s 198 | am No 106, 1986; No 78, 1987; No 134, 1988; Nos 83 and 164, 1989; No 84, 1990; Nos 2, 73 and 74, 1991; No 228, 1992; Nos 118 and 146, 1995; No 43, 1996; No 69, 1998; No 100, 2004; No 167, 2007; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 5, 2015; No 145, 2015 |
| s 198A | ad No 83, 1989 |
|  | am No 145, 2015 |
| s 198D | ad No 2, 1991 |
|  | am No 95 and 141, 2011; No 145, 2015 |
| s 198E | ad No 132, 2004 |
|  | am No 132, 2004; No 89, 2007; No 5, 2008 |
|  | rep No 81, 2009 |
|  | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 198F | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | am No 5, 2008 |
|  | rs No 81, 2009 |
| s 198FA | ad No 94, 2004 |
|  | am No 145, 2015 |
| s 198FAA | ad No 98, 2014 |
| s 198FB | ad No 81, 2009 |
| s 198G | ad No 68, 1999 |
| s 198GA | ad No 68, 1999 (as am by No 93, 2000) |
|  | am No 103, 2013 |
| s 198H | ad No 68, 1999 |
| s 198J–198M | ad No 68, 1999 |
| s 198MA | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 198MB | ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 198N | ad No 80, 2009 |
| s 199 | am No 78, 1987; No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994); No 157, 1997; No 141, 2000; No 100, 2004; No 29, 2007; No 81, 2008; No 99 and 103, 2013 |
| s 201 | am No 134, 1988; No 73, 1991 |
| s 202 | am No 130, 1987; No 134, 1988 |
| s 202A, 202B | ad No 134, 1988 |
| s 203 | am No 81, 2008 |
| s 204 | am No 78, 1987 |
|  | rep No 141, 2000 |
|  | ad No 99, 2010 |
| s 205 | am Nos 78, 88 and 130, 1987; Nos 35 and 134, 1988; No 164, 1989; No 2, 1991; No 228, 1992; Nos 68 and 78, 1994; No 146, 1995; No 157, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 47, 2001; No 30, 2003; Nos 99 and 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 99, 2013; No 5, 2014 |
| s 205AAA | ad No 47, 2001 |
| s 205AAB | ad No 47, 2001 |
| s 205AAC | ad No 47, 2001 |
| s 205AAD | ad No 47, 2001 |
| s 205AAE | ad No 47, 2001 |
|  | rs No 55, 2016 |
| s 205AA | ad No 134, 1988 |
|  | am No 228, 1992 |
| s 205AB | ad No 47, 2001 |
| s 205A | ad No 88, 1987 |
|  | am No 16, 2001; No 4, 2016; No 61, 2016 |
| s 205B | ad No 134, 1988 |
|  | am No 228, 1992 |
| s 206 | am No 47, 2001 |
| s 208 | am No 16, 2001; No 94, 2004; No 61, 2016 |
| s 210 | ad No 35, 1995 |
| s 210A | ad No 35, 1995 |
|  | am No 67, 1998 |
| s 211 | am No 164, 1989 |
| s 212 | am No 78, 1987; No 146, 1999 |
| s 213 | am No 78, 1987; No 146, 1999; No 141, 2000 (as am by No 73, 2002); No 73, 2002; No 169, 2011 |
| s 214 | am No 146, 1999; No 141, 2000 (as am by No 73, 2002); No 73, 2002 |
| s 214A | ad No 84, 1989 |
| **Schedules** |  |
| **Schedule 1** |  |
| Schedule 1 | am No 106, 1986 |
| **Schedule 2** |  |
| Schedule 2 | am No 78, 1987 (as am by No 157, 1997); No 93, 1989; Nos 2 and 208, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 27, 1993; No 78, 1994; Nos 35 and 118, 1995; No 157, 1997; No 157, 2000; No 60, 2009; No 83, 2010; No 74, 2014 |
| **Schedule 2A** |  |
| Schedule 2A | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
| **Schedule 3** |  |
| Schedule 3 | rs No 157, 1997 |
| **Schedule 5** |  |
| Schedule 5 | ad No 128, 1995 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; Nos 7, 87 and 157, 1997; Nos 45, 93 and 132, 1998; No 132, 1999; No 157, 2000; Nos 11, 54 and 73, 2002; No 26, 2003; No 100, 2005; No 156, 2006; No 82, 2007; No 81, 2009; Nos 50 and 141, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 76, 2013; No 122, 2014; No 47, 2016 |
| **Schedule 6** |  |
| Schedule 6 | ad No 87, 1997 |
|  | am No 157, 1997; Nos 45, 93 and 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 68, 1999 (as am by No 8, 2010); No 83, 1999; Nos 94 and 141, 2000; Nos 11, 72, 73 and 74, 2002; Nos 52, 94 and 100, 2004; No 61, 2005; No 146, 2006; Nos 9, 29, 82 and 89, 2007; No 81, 2009; No 33, 2010; Nos 5 and 141, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 70, 2013; No 5, 2014; No 14, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 5, 2015; No 110, 2015 |

Endnote 5—Miscellaneous

The amendment history of the repealed provisions of the *Veterans’ Entitlements Act 1986* up to and including the *Payment Processing Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans’ Entitlements) Act 1998* (No 132, 1998) appears in the table below.

| Provision affected | How affected |
| --- | --- |
| Note to s 5F(1) | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 5NAA | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| s 5P | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Part III | rep No 72, 1991 |
| s 35A | ad No 130, 1987 |
|  | am No 134, 1988 |
|  | rep No 135, 1988 |
| Subdiv F of Div 3 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 36P | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 175, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 36Q–36U | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Subdiv G of Div 3 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 36V, 36W | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 36X | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Subdiv H of Div 3 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 36Y | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Div 1AA of Part III | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | rep No 72, 1991 |
| ss 37AA–37AE | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | rep No 72, 1991 |
| Div 1A of Part III | ad No 135, 1988 |
|  | rep No 72, 1991 |
| s 37BA | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | rep No 72, 1991 |
| Subdiv F of Div 4 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 37P | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 175, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 37Q–37U | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Subdiv G of Div 4 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 37V | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 37W, 37X | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Subdiv H of Div 4 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 37Y | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Subdiv F of Div 5 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 38P | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 74 and 175, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 38Q | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 38R | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 38S, 38T | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Subdiv G of Div 5 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991  rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 38U | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 38V, 38W | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Subdiv H of Div 5 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 38X | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Div 6 of Part III | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39 | am No 88, 1987 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 146, 1995; No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 164, 1994; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 164, 1994; No 1, 1996 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| ss 39D–39G | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39H | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39J | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39JA  Renumbered s 39JE | ad No 98, 1994 No 35, 1995 |
| ss 39JA–39JD | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39JE (formerly s 39JA) | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39K | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39L | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39M | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 39N | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; Nos 98 and 118, 1994 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Subdiv F of Div 6 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991  rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 39P | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 39Q | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 39QA | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Subdiv G of Div 6 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 39R | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 175, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 39S, 39T | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 39U | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 39V, 39W | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Subdiv H of Div 6 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 39X | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 39Y, 39Z | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Subdiv J of Div 6 of  Part III | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 39ZA | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| Div 7 of Part III | rs No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 132, 1998 |
| s 40 | am Nos 78 and 88, 1987 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 1 to s 40(1) | am No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| ss 40A, 40B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 40C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 228, 1992; Nos 98 and 164, 1994; No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 40D | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading to s 41 | rs No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 41 | am No 106, 1986; No 134, 1988; No 164, 1989 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; Nos 98 and 164, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 157, 1997 |
|  | rs No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 132, 1998 |
| Heading preceding  Module A of s 41 | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module A of s 41 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑A1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 78, 1994; No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 2 to 41‑A1 | am No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑A2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module B of s 41 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑B1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module C of s 41 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 1A to 41‑C2 | rs No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C2A | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 78, 1994; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C2B | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 118, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; Nos 106 and 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C6 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 78, 1994; Nos 118 and 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C6A | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| 41‑C7 to 41‑C9 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C10 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 118, 1995; No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C11 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑C12 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 78, 1994; Nos 128 and 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module CAA of s 41 | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| 41‑CAA1 to 41‑CAA9 | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| Module CA of s 41  (41‑CA1 to 41‑CA8) | ad No 228, 1992 rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑CA1 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑CA1A | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑CA2 to 41‑CA8 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module D of s 41 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑D1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 121, 1993; No 118, 1995; No 1, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 2 to 41‑D1 | rs No 7, 1997 |
|  | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑D2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑D2A | ad No 121, 1993 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 41‑D2B | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑D3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑D4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑D5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑D6 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module E of s 41 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 41‑E1, 41‑E2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 41‑E3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 41‑E4 to 41‑E7 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 41‑E8 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 41‑E9 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| Module F of s 41 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑F1, 41‑F2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑F3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑F4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; No 27, 1993; No 78, 1994; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑F5, 41‑F6 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module G of s 41 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑G1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑G2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 41‑G3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rs No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading to s 42 | rs No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 42 | am No 130, 1987; No 134, 1988; No 164, 1989 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; Nos 98 and 164, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 43, 1996; No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading preceding  Module A of s 42 | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module A of s 42 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑A1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 78, 1994; No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 2 to 42‑A1 | am No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑A2, 42‑A3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑A4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module B of s 42 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑B1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module C of s 42 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 78, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; Nos 12 and 228, 1992; No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C3AA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C3AB | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C3AC | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C3A | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C6 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C7 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑C8 | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module D of s 42 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 1A to 42‑D2 | rs No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D2A | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 78, 1994; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D2B | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; Nos 106 and 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D6 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 78, 1994; Nos 118 and 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D6A | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D7 to 42‑D9 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D10 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D11 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D12 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; Nos 128 and 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D13 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D14 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D15 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑D16 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 78, 1994; Nos 128 and 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module DAAA of s 42 | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| 42‑DAAA1 to 42‑DAAA13 | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| Module DAA of s 42 | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rs No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑DAA1 to 42‑DAA11 | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rs No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑DAA12 | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rs No 118, 1995 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note to 42‑DAA12 | am No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑DAA13, 42‑DAA14 | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 118, 1995 |
| Module DA of s 42 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑DA1 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑DA1A | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑DA2 to 42‑DA8 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module E of s 42 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 121, 1993; No 118, 1995; No 1, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 2 to 42‑E1 | rs No 7, 1997 |
|  | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 (as am by No 157, 1997) |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E2A | ad No 121, 1993 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 42‑E2B | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E6 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E7 to 42‑E9 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E10 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E11 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; No 78, 1994; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E12 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑E13 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module F of s 42 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 42‑F1, 42‑F2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 42‑F3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 42‑F4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 42‑F5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 42‑F6 to 42‑F10 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 42‑F11 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 42‑F12, 42‑F13 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| Module G of s 42 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑G1, 42‑G2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑G3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑G4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; No 27, 1993; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑G5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑G6 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 27, 1993 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑G7 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module H of s 42 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑H1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑H2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑H3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑H4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑H4A | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 42‑H5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 42‑H6 | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading to Subdiv D  of Div 7 of Part III | am No 164, 1994 rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 43 | am Nos 78 and 88, 1987; No 164, 1989 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 118, 1995 (as am by No 157, 1997); Nos 128 and 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading preceding  Module A of s 43 | ad No 72, 1991 am No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module A of s 43 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑A1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 164, 1994; Nos 118 and 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑A2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module B of s 43 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑B1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 228, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 128, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module C of s 43 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑C1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994; Nos 118 and 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑C2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 78, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑C3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; Nos 12 and 228, 1992; No 164, 1994; No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑C3AA, 43‑C3AB | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑C3A | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 118, 1995 |
| 43‑C4, 43‑C5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module D of s 43 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑D1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑D2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 1A to 43‑D2 | rs No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑D3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑D4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 78, 1994; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module DAA of s 43 | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| 43‑DAA1 to 43‑DAA3 | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| Module DA of s 43 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑DA1 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑DA1A | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑DA2 to 43‑DA8 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module E of s 43 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑E1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑E2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; Nos 78 and 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑E3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑E4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑E5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 43‑E6 | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading to Subdiv E  of Div 7 of Part III | am No 74, 1991 rep No 98, 1994 |
| Subdiv E of Div 7 of Part III | rep No 98, 1994 |
| s 44 | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| Heading preceding  Module A of s 44 | ad No 72, 1991 rs No 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| Module A of s 44 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑A1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992; No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| Module B of s 44 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑B1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| Module C of s 44 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C2A | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C3, 44‑C4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C6 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C6A | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C7 to 44‑C9 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C10 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C11 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C12 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C13 to 44‑C16 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑C17 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| Module CA of s 44 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑CA1 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑CA1A | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑CA2 to 44‑CA8 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| Module D of s 44 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑D1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 121, 1993 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑D2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑D2A | ad No 121, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑D3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑D4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑D5 to 44‑D7 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑D8 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑D9 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑D10, 44‑D11 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| Module E of s 44 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 44‑E1, 44‑E2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 44‑E3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 44‑E4 to 44‑E7 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 44‑E8 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| 44‑E9, 44‑E10 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 78, 1994 |
| Module F of s 44 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑F1, 44‑F2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑F3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑F4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 175, 1991; No 27, 1993 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑F5 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑F6 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 27, 1993 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑F7 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| Module G of s 44 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| 44‑G1, 44‑G2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 98, 1994 |
| Heading to Subdiv F  of Div 7 of Part III | am No 74, 1991  rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading to s 45 | rs No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 45 | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 98, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading preceding  Module A of s 45 | ad No 72, 1991 am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module A of s 45 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45‑A1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 228, 1992; Nos 118 and 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module B of s 45 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45‑B1, 45‑B2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45‑B3 | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45‑B4 | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note to 45‑B4 | am No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 45AB | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am Nos 118 and 146, 1995; No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 45O | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 118, 1995 |
| Heading to Subdiv A  of Div 5 of Part IIIA | rep No 87, 1997 |
| ss 45T, 45U | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 45V | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 (as am by No 157, 1997); No 146, 1995; No 43, 1996; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 45W | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Subdiv B of Div 5  of Part IIIA | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 45X | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading preceding  Module A of s 45X | ad No 98, 1994 rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading to Module A  of s 45X | ad No 98, 1994 rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module A of s 45X | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑A1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑A2 to 45X‑A6 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑A7 | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module B of s 45X | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑B1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 3 to 45X‑B1 | am No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑B2 | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module C of s 45X | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑C1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑C2, 45X‑C3 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 164, 1994 |
| Module D of s 45X | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑D1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑D2 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 1A to 45X‑D2 | rs No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑D3 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑D3A | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑D4, 45X‑D5 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑D6 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑D7 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑D8 to 45X‑D10 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module DA of s 45X | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| 45X‑DA1 to 45X‑DA7 | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| Module E of s 45X | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑E1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 1, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 2 to 45X‑E1 | rs No 7, 1997 |
|  | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑E2 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑E3 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 45X‑E3A | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑E4 to 45X‑E7 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module F of s 45X | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑F1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑F2 to 45X‑F6 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module G of s 45X | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑G1 | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑G2 | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45X‑G3, 45X‑G4 | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Subdiv C of Div 5  of Part IIIA | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading preceding  Module A of s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 rep No 87, 1997 |
| Heading to Module A of  s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module A of s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑A1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑A2 to 45Y‑A6 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑A7 | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module B of s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑B1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑B2 | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module C of s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑C1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rs No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑C2 to 45Y‑C6 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 164, 1994 |
| Module D of s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑D1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 118, 1995; No 1, 1996 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note to 45Y‑D1 | rs No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑D2 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑D3 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 45Y‑D3A | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑D4 to 45Y‑D13 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module E of s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑E1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑E2 to 45Y‑E6 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module F of s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑F1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑F2 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Note 1A to 45Y‑F2 | rs No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑F3 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑F3A | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑F4 to 45Y‑F6 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑F7 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑F7A | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑F8 to 45Y‑F10 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module FA of s 45Y | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| 45Y‑FA1 to 45Y‑FA8 | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| Module G of s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑G1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑G2 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑G3 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑G4 to 45Y‑G9 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑G10 | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module H of s 45Y | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑H1 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑H2 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑H3 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑H4 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑H5 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1995; No 114, 1997 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑H6 to 45Y‑H9 | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Module I of s 45Y | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑I1 | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑I2 | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | am No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| 45Y‑I3 to 45Y‑I7 | ad No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Div 6 of Part IIIA | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 45Z | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 45ZA–45ZD | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| s 45ZE | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | am No 164, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 |
| ss 45ZF–45ZJ | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 146, 1995 (as am by No 146, 1995) |
| Heading to Div 8AA of Part III Renumbered Div 1  of Part IIIB | No 98, 1994 |
| Heading to Div 1 of  Part IIIB | am No 98, 1994 rep No 1, 1996 |
| Div 8AA of Part III  Renumbered Div 1  of Part IIIB | ad No 74, 1991  No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994) |
| Div 1 of Part IIIB | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 45A  Renumbered s 45ZK | ad No 74, 1991 No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994) |
| s 45ZK | am No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994); No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 45B | ad No 74, 1991 |
| Renumbered s 45ZL | am No 70, 1992 No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994) |
| s 45ZL | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 45C  Renumbered s 45ZM | ad No 74, 1991  No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994) |
| s 45ZM | am No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994; No 43, 1996); No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 45D  Renumbered s 45ZN | ad No 74, 1991 No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994) |
| s 45ZN | am No 98, 1994 (as am by No 164, 1994) |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| Heading to Div 8 of Part III Renumbered Div 2 of  Part IIIB | No 98, 1994 |
| Heading to Div 2 of Part IIIB | am No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| Subdiv A of Div 2 of  Part IIIB | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46 | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rs No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46A | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| Heading to Subdiv AA of  Div 2 of Part IIIB | am No 228, 1992 rep No 1, 1996 |
| Subdiv AA of Div 2 of  Part IIIB | ad No 228, 1992 rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46AA | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 164, 1994; No 1, 1996 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| ss 46AB–46AG | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| Heading to Subdiv B of  Div 2 of Part IIIB | am No 228, 1992 rep No 1, 1996 |
| Subdiv B of Div 2 of  Part IIIB | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46BA | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| s 46BB | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| ss 46C, 46D | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| s 46E | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| s 46F | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
|  | ad No 1, 1996 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| s 46G | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| s 46H | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| Heading to Subdiv C of  Div 2 of Part IIIB | am No 228, 1992 rep No 1, 1996 |
| Subdiv C of Div 2 of  Part IIIB | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46J | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; Nos 70 and 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46K | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 (as am by No 118, 1995) |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46L | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| ss 46M, 46N | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| s 46P | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| s 46Q | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| s 46R | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| Subdiv D of Div 2 of  Part IIIB | rs No 228, 1992 rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46S | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46SA | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| Heading to Subdiv E of  Div 2 of Part IIIB Renumbered Subdiv B  of Div 4 of Part IIIB | No 1, 1996 rep No 93, 1998 |
| Heading to Div 8A of  Part III  Renumbered Div 3 of  Part IIIB | am No 74, 1991 rs No 228, 1992 No 98, 1994 |
| Heading to Div 3 of  Part IIIB | am No 98, 1994  rep No 1, 1996 |
| Div 3 of Part IIIB | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46V | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rs No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46W | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 70 and 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| ss 46X, 46Y | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46YA | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46Z | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rs No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46ZA | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| Heading to Div 8B of  Part III  Renumbered Div 4 of  Part IIIB | am No 74, 1991  No 98, 1994 |
| Heading to Div 4 of  Part IIIB | am No 98, 1994 rep No 1, 1996 |
| Div 4 of Part IIIB | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46ZB | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46ZBA | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46ZC | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 164, 1994 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| ss 46ZD, 46ZE | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46ZEA | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46ZF | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rs No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| s 46ZG | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| Heading to Div 8C of  Part III  Renumbered Div 5 of  Part IIIB | am No 74, 1991  No 98, 1994 |
| Heading to Div 5 of  Part IIIB | am No 98, 1994 rep No 1, 1996 |
| Div 5 of Part IIIB | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| ss 46ZH–46ZK | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 1, 1996 |
| Heading to Div 11 of  Part III Renumbered Div 8 of  Part IIIB | No 98, 1994 |
| Heading to Div 8 of  Part IIIB | am No 98, 1994  rep No 7, 1997 |
| Div 8 of Part IIIB | rep No 7, 1997 |
| s 49 | rs No 78, 1987 |
|  | am No 130, 1987 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| s 49A | ad No 78, 1987 |
|  | rs Nos 72 and 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992 (as am by No 118, 1995); No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| s 49B | ad No 130, 1987 |
|  | am No 164, 1989; No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| Heading preceding  Module A of s 49B | ad No 72, 1991 rep No 7, 1997 |
| Module A of s 49B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑A1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑A2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑A3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| Heading preceding 49B‑A4 | am No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑A4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑A5, 49B‑A6 | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| Module B of s 49B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑B1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996) |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑B2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 98, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996) |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑B2A | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑B3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 98, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996) |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| Module C of s 49B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑C1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑C2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| Module D of s 49B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑D1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| 49B‑D2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| s 50C | ad No 2, 1991 |
|  | rep No 72, 1991 |
| Heading preceding 52A‑1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 93, 1998 |
| 52A‑1 to 52A‑3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 93, 1998 |
| s 52K | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 70, 1992 |
|  | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 52ZAA | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 52ZN | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Div 11A of Part IIIB | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| ss 53AA–53AN | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Notes 1, 2 to s 53A | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 53B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| Heading preceding 53B‑1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 73, 1991 |
| 53B‑1 to 53B‑3 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| 53B‑4 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rs Nos 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| 53B‑5 | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| 53B‑6 to 53B‑8 | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| 53B‑9 | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| 53B‑10 to 53B‑12 | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| s 53C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| Heading preceding 53C‑1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| 53C‑1 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| 53C‑2 | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 73, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| s 53F | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Heading preceding 53F‑1 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| 53F‑1, 53F‑2 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Note to 53F‑2 | rs No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| 53F‑3, 53F‑4 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Note to 53F‑4 | rs No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| 53F‑5, 53F‑6 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| 53F‑6A | ad No 45, 1998 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| 53F–7 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | am No 45, 1998 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| 53F–8 to 53F‑10 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 53G | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Heading preceding 53G‑1 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| 53G‑1, 53G‑2 | ad No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Note 1 to s 53J | rep No 132, 1998 |
| Note 2 to s 53J | rs No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 132, 1998 |
| Heading to Subdiv E  of Div 12A of Part IIIB | rs No 157, 1997 rep No 157, 1997 |
| Subdiv E of Div 12A  of Part IIIB | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 53U | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 53V | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Note to s 53V(6) | am No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 53W | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 157, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Div 12B of Part IIIB | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 53X | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Div 13A of Part IIIB | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| ss 54D–54H | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Note to s 55B(2) | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 55C | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 56 | am No 106, 1986 |
|  | rep No 78, 1987 |
| s 56BA | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 43, 1996 |
|  | rep No 7, 1997 |
| ss 56BB, 56BC | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 56GAA | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 56HA | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 57AA | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Div 5A of Part III | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | rep No 72, 1991 |
| s 57CA | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 58AA | ad No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 132, 1998 |
| s 58B | ad No 72, 1991 |
|  | am No 98, 1994 |
|  | rep No 132, 1998 |
| s 58KA | ad No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 59 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987 |
|  | rep No 72, 1991 |
| s 59F | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992; No 148, 1994 |
|  | rs No 106, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 59G | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 59GAA | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 114, 1997 |
| ss 59GC–59GE | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 59K | ad No 73, 1991 |
|  | am No 74, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Notes to s 59P(6), (7) | rep No 87, 1997 |
| Part IIID | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 60 | am No 78, 1987 |
|  | rep No 72, 1991 |
|  | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 61 | rep No 72, 1991 |
|  | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 62 | rep No 72, 1991 |
|  | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 63 | am Nos 78, 88 and 130, 1987; No 164, 1989 |
|  | rep No 72, 1991 |
|  | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 64 | am No 88, 1987 |
|  | rep No 2, 1991 |
|  | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 65 | am No 130, 1986; No 78, 1987; No 130, 1987 (as am by No 133, 1988); No 134, 1988; No 164, 1989 |
|  | rep No 164, 1989 |
|  | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| ss 66, 67 | am No 78, 1987 |
|  | rep No 72, 1991 |
|  | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| ss 67A, 67B | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Subhead to s 67C(2) | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 67C | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am Nos 7 and 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| ss 67D–67G | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Heading to s 67H | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 67H | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | am No 7, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 67J | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rs Nos 7 and 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| ss 67JA, 67JB | ad No 7, 1997 |
|  | am No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Note to s 67JB(2) | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 67JC | ad No 7, 1997 |
|  | am No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| ss 67K, 67L | ad No 146, 1995 |
|  | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 82 | am No 106, 1986; Nos 78 and 130, 1987 |
|  | rep No 73, 1991 |
| s 83 | am No 106, 1986; No 130, 1987 |
|  | rep No 73, 1991 |
| Note to s 85(5) | rep No 157, 1997 |
| s 95 | rep No 73, 1991 |
| s 99A | ad No 70, 1992 |
|  | rep No 164, 1994 |
| s 101 | am Nos 78 and 130, 1987 |
|  | rep No 164, 1989 |
| Part VIIA heading | am No 2, 1991 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| Part VIIA | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| Div 2 of Part VIIA | rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118F | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 2, 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118G | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 2, 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 228, 1992 |
| s 118H | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 2, 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118J | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 2 and 73, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118JA | ad No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 74, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118JB | ad No 2, 1991 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118JC | ad No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118K | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 2 and 73, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118L | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | am No 2, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118M | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 2, 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991 |
|  | am No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| Subdiv C of Div 2 of  Part VIIA | rs No 228, 1992 rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118N | ad No 84, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 2, 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rs No 208, 1991; No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| s 118P | ad No 208, 1991 |
|  | rs No 228, 1992 |
|  | rep No 208, 1991 |
| Note 2 to s 118Q(1) | rep No 157, 1997 |
| Note to s 118S(2) | rep No 157, 1997 |
| 118ZAA‑1 | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 1, 1996 |
|  | rep No 116, 1998 |
| Note 2 to 118ZAA‑1 | am No 93, 1998 |
|  | rep No 116, 1998 |
| ss 118ZAB, 118ZAC | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | rep No 116, 1998 |
| s 118ZAD | ad No 78, 1994 |
|  | am No 87, 1997 |
|  | rep No 116, 1998 |
| s 128B | ad No 119, 1990 |
|  | am Nos 73 and 74, 1991 |
|  | rep No 2, 1991 |
| s 197A | ad No 106, 1986 |
|  | rep No 78, 1987 |
| s 198B | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | am No 2, 1991 |
|  | rep No 73, 1991 |
| s 198C | ad No 164, 1989 |
|  | rep No 73, 1991 |
| s 198E | ad No 74, 1991 |
|  | am No 208, 1991; No 118, 1995 |
|  | rep No 87, 1997 |
| s 207 | am No 78, 1987 |
|  | rep No 73, 1991 |
| s 210 | rep No 134, 1988 |